GRAPHICS DIVISION.

HEXIS®

INTERNATIONAL EDITION

CATALOGUE
2023

# FIND A DISTRIBUTOR
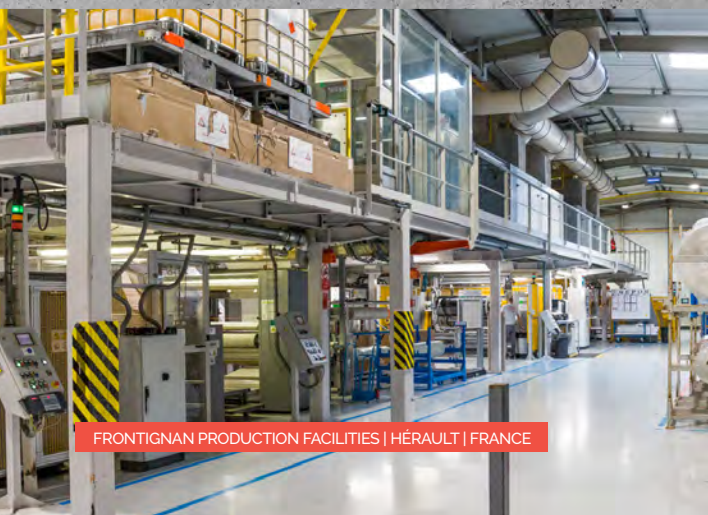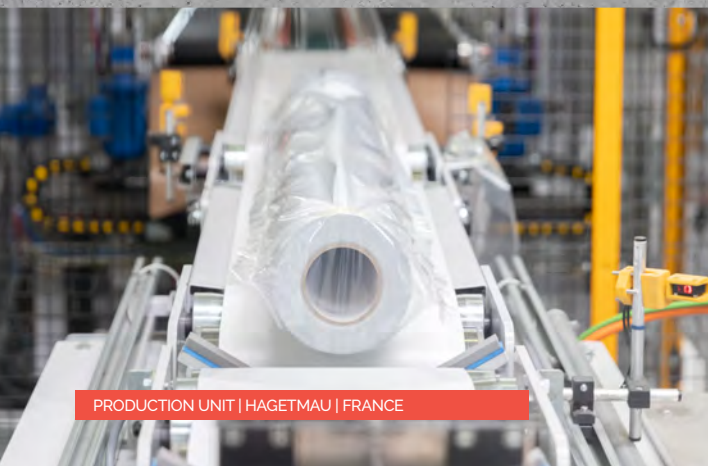
- HEXIS SUBSIDIARY / EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
- HEXIS LICENSED DISTRIBUTOR
- HEXIS SELECT DISTRIBUTOR
- HEXIS AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR



PRODUCTION UNIT | HAGETMAU | FRANCE





FRONTIGNAN PRODUCTION FACILITIES | HÉRAULT | FRANCE
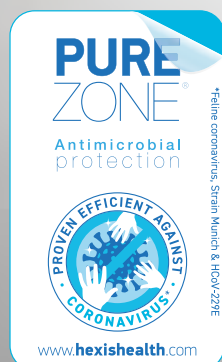
# The commitment by
## HEXIS through partnerships

HEXIS supports many renowned teams in the world of motor sport. Driven by excellence, passion and performance, HEXIS makes French industry shine in this challenging market that requires a constant need for innovation.

HEXIS is proud to be the technical partner of several racing teams by providing self-adhesive product solutions.

Beyond the manufacturing of self-adhesive films, HEXIS has always assisted its customers and partners in the choice of products, the printing and the application of its adhesives.

For this reason, HEXIS operates training centres dedicated to installation in France and abroad.

During each training session, customers and partners have the opportunity to live an integral, unique and immersive experience within our production facility in Frontignan. A 360° vision of the profession that is acclaimed by all!

In parallel to **motor sport**, HEXIS is also involved in **cultural**, **artistic**, **environmental**, **humanitarian** and **medical** projects.
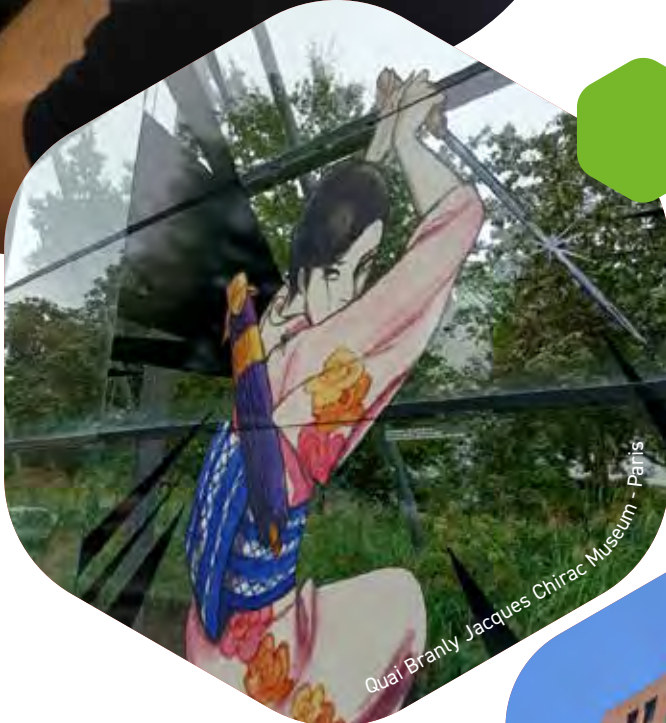
Montpellier Reine Run

Dys Mille Pas Race

La Biennale - Lyon

Quai Branly Jacques Chirac Museum - Paris

La Biennale – Lyon

HEXIS

3

# Focus on the
## Digital Printing Department

As a manufacturer and distributor of printable self-adhesive films, the HEXIS Digital Printing Division provides a bespoke customer service for printing professionals.

From the provision of personalised profiles to training, our technicians know how to respond precisely to the expectations and needs of each client.

Remember that a personalised ICC profile allows time savings with stable printing results and faithful colour reproduction, as well as a significant reduction in inking costs of at least 15% compared to a generic profile.

In 2022, our duo of experts assisted and advised our customers remotely five days a week on RIPs and ICC profiles. They also supported our customers' personnel directly on their equipment in their workshops and conducted more more than 10 days of training.

The expertise of our team is ensured by continuous training at our partners - machine manufacturers - on printing systems and the RIPs. These partnerships facilitate the regular updating and enrichment of our ICC profile library. More than 2800 profiles are available and accessible from our website www.**hexis-graphics**.com.

# Customer testimonial:

## PROCOM

—

"Our team really appreciated Valerie's availability, ability to listen and good humour. She provided a lot of knowledge on the use of Illustrator and tips related to printing, very useful information on ICC profiles and configurations."

## Are you interested in a one-day
## Digital Printing training course?

Refer to page 260 of the catalogue for the full programme, methodology and teaching materials.

# Focus on the
# Support Centre

Since 2016, a team 100% dedicated to technical and functional support answers your questions on a daily basis to advise you on your projects and bring you satisfactory solutions.

In 2022, the Support Centre recorded a customer satisfaction rate as high as 95% and is doing its utmost to maintain this high level of performance throughout the year. Our consultants are at your disposal to help you with the following issues:

- Regulatory documentation (REACH, certifications etc.)
- Quality of a product BEFORE/DURING/AFTER its application
- Transport/Shipping (lost or damaged package, recipient error, labelling etc.)

In order to simplify the procedures with the HEXIS Support Centre, a number of documents can be accessed from the customer area on www.**hexis-online**.com or from the Support Centre:

- Guide to good practice (the right steps to adopt)
- Goods receipt form
- Support request form



*The Support Centre answers and processes requests from clients who are direct customers of HEXIS. For customers working with a subsidiary or a distributor, please contact your usual sales contacts.*

HEXIS

## Focus on the
# custom colour service (MALT)

For over 30 years, HEXIS has been offering a custom colour service for its ranges of cast PVC, polymeric and monomeric films. A commitment and an expertise which are the fruit of a successful daily cooperation between the sales division and the industrial division in order to respond efficiently and as quickly as possible to MALT requests for France and abroad.

With more than 1,000 successfully completed MALTs, our customers have so far and will in the future complete their custom projects to their entire satisfaction.

In 2023, HEXIS will continue to provide quality support to its clients in order to satisfy the most stringent requirements in terms of graphic identity.

# HEXIS's
# CSR policy

Since HEXIS is committed to a dynamic of continuous improvement and operational excellence, the company is pursuing its CSR policy in order to come closer to the standards imposed by article 116 of the 2001 law on new economic regulations (NRE), even though the company is not subject to the latter.

The ambition of HEXIS to be transparent to its stakeholders on the challenges of the plastics industry has led it to undertake and monitor actions on the life cycle of its products.

Thanks to its involvement in various CSR initiatives, HEXIS has obtained several awards, which are tokens of excellence and performance.

Renewal of Qualiopi certification for HEXIS training courses in 2022

HEXIS has been ISO 9001 certified since June 2005. This standard certifies the implementation of a quality management system within the company.

HEXIS has been ISO 9001 certified since June 2005. This standard certifies the implementation of a quality management system within the company.

HEXIS has been ISO 14001 certified since July 2020. This standard certifies the implementation of an environmental management system within the company.

In April 2022, HEXIS became a member of the United Nations Global Compact. This initiative sets targets to be achieved on sustainable development issues in the 2030 Agenda. In October 2022, HEXIS finished second in the "CSR team oriented towards sustainable development goals" trophy.

At the beginning of 2022 HEXIS completed the EcoVadis review and received a score of 55/100, which is equivalent to a bronze medal.

HEXIS is certified under the Oeko-Tex label. This label aims to certify the sanitary and ecological qualities of textile and leather products, by guaranteeing the absence of products that are toxic to health and the environment.

**The environmental impact of HEXIS, illustrated in a few examples and targets, includes:**

- A circular economy highlighted through the flange recovery programme: **51,700 end-pieces collected in 2022**, which are **recyclable up to 7 times**.
- A reduction of 141.75 tonnes of diffuse $CO_2$ emissions in 5 years, equivalent to the manufacture of 6,250 jeans.
- A reduction of over 30% in total gas emissions for the purchase of a PVC-free product.
- The installation of 3 thermal oxidisers which avoided the generation of 1,335 tonnes of $CO_2$ in 3 years, i.e. 1,335 return trips from Paris to New York by plane.
- The purchase of 81% bio-sourced cartons.
- Procurement of 81% FSC®/PEFC® liner.
- Achieving the threshold of 0.9kg of $CO_2$ per parcel shipped in 2024.

To find out the full details of the HEXIS CSR policy, we invite you to refer to the 2023 CSR report available on www.**hexis-graphics**.com.

# Keep a green
# MIND

## WITH OUR PVC-FREE SOLUTIONS

As part of a continuous improvement process, HEXIS puts the development of alternative solutions at the heart of its priorities. Whatever your project may be, HEXIS brings you a PVC-free solution.

Throughout this catalogue, you will find PVC-free products identified by:

## PRINTABLE FILMS

- **LINPRINT :** Printable self-adhesive PET film
- **V202CG3 :** Alternative version of V202CG1 PET liner
- **VCSR202CG3 :** Clear printable polymeric film with super-reinforced adhesive
- **KROMPRINT :** Printable chrome with Hex'press liner
- **EPS135AD :** Self-adhesive printable satin paper - outdoor application
- **EPS150ADE :** Self-adhesive printable satin paper with structured liner - interior application
- **CLEARWRAP :** Premium clear cast film
- **EPBANIN :** PVC-free woven digital printing banner for indoor use
- **EPBANOUT :** PVC-free woven digital printing banner for outdoor use

## BODYWORK PROTECTION

- **DFENCEONEX :** PPF 130µm - X technology - gloss
- **DFENCEONEXM :** PPF 130µm - X technology - matt
- **BFBLACKM :** Deep black PPF - X technology - matt
- **BODYFENCEXM :** PPF - X technology - matt
- **BODYFENCEXS :** PPF - X technology - satin
- **BODYXFAST :** Ultra-soft premium PPF - X technology - gloss
- **HEXFLARE01 :** Yellow headlight decoration film
- **HEXFLARE02 :** Red headlight decoration film
- **HEXFLARE03 :** Blue headlight decoration film
- **HEXFLARE04 :** Grey headlight decoration film
- **3333SHIELD :** Windscreen protection for cars
- **4444RACING :** Windscreen protection for racing vehicles

## LAMINATES

- **V750S :** Clear satin polymeric PVC laminate
- **XTTWICE :** Double-sided film for use in extreme deco kits
- **PC300 :** Gloss PU laminate, permanent clear adhesive
- **PCR190G2 :** Gloss cast laminate with reinforced permanent clear adhesive
- **PCLEATHER :** Cast PVC laminate with embossed leather effect
- **PCWOOD02 :** Cast PVC laminate with wood effect
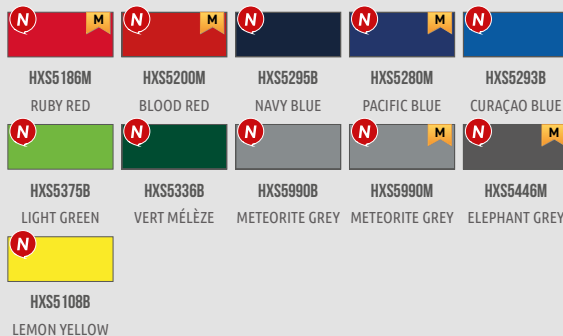
## DECORATION

- **New HEX'PERIENCE designs**

## PLOTTER FILMS

P. 23

### > T5000
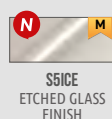
**T5871**
GOLD

**T5877**
SILVER

### > SUPTAC HXS5000

**HXS5186M**
RUBY RED

**HXS5200M**
BLOOD RED

**HXS5295B**
NAVY BLUE

**HXS5280M**
PACIFIC BLUE

**HXS5293B**
CURAÇAO BLUE

**HXS5375B**
LIGHT GREEN

**HXS5336B**
VERT MÉLÈZE

**HXS5990B**
METEORITE GREY

**HXS5990M**
METEORITE GREY

**HXS5446M**
ELEPHANT GREY

**HXS5108B**
LEMON YELLOW

### > S5ICE

**S5ICE**
ETCHED GLASS
FINISH

## TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

P. 193

> Find out about a multitude of new SHAG accessories for the best full wraps with SKINTAC films:
**SHAGBOX, SHAGWHEEL, SHAGPINK...**

## VEHICLE CUSTOMISATION

P. 15

### > SKINTAC HX30000

**HX30IMAB**
AUSTRAL SEA
IRIDESCENT

**HX30IFBB**
BOREAL FOREST
IRIDESCENT

### > SKINTAC HX20000

**HX20B37B**
POLARIS
BLUE

**HX20VNAS**
NAIAD
GREEN

**HX20G12B**
PLEIADES
GREY

**HX20NMYB**
MYSTERY
BLACK

**HX20890W**
DEEP
BLACK
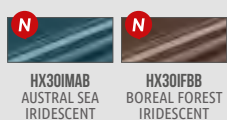
## FILMS FOR TEXTILES

P. 149

> **DTF-H-PEEL :** Printable Direct To Film Hot Peel

> **CC17 :** Orange Red

> **CC110 :** Platinum

> **CC44 :** Fluorescent Blue

> **SC82 :** Light Beige

> **SC28 :** Water Blue

> **SC64 :** Pink

> **SC100 :** Copper

> **SC44 :** Fluorescent Blue

> **SC45 :** Fluorescent Red

A new high-performance marking range

# For each textile, a TEXIS solution!

CUTTING FILMS                                    PRINTING FILMS



**HEXIS**®

www.**hexis-graphics**.com

*Texis*
CUS
TOM
IZE
YOUR
STYLE

# CONTENTS

**AUTOMOTIVE** *VINYL LABS*

# PICTOGRAM LEGEND

| Pictogram | Description | Pictogram | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| **TAKE HEAT EASY** | **TAKE HEAT EASY® liner** | **N** | **New product** |
| **! WHITE ADHESIVE** | **White adhesive** | **S** | **Satin finish** |
| **M** | **Matt finish** | **ÉCO-S** | Compatible with **eco-solvent inks** |
| **SOLV** | Compatible with **solvent-based inks** | **UV** | Compatible with **UV inks** and **protective laminates** for UV prints |
| **LATEX** | Compatible with **latex inks** | **Certified for HP Latex Inks** | Certified for use with **HP Latex printers** |
| **M1** | **Product rated M1 or NF EN 13501-1** | **R7** | **Product rated R7 according to standard EN-45545** (Contact your sales representative for more information) |
| **R1** | **Product rated R1 according to standard EN-45545** (Contact your sales representative for more information) | (leaf icon) | Product **without PVC** |
| **EN 13501-1** | **EUROPEAN CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO NF EN 13501-1** (fire resistance rating) | (recycle icon) | PVC product with a corresponding product **without PVC** |
| **HEX'PRESS HX** | **HEX'Press liner** | **W** | **Wet finish** |
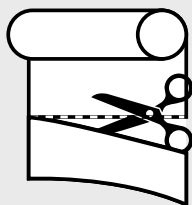
## Short rolls sales policy: new advantages

- **Short rolls from stock available :**
  - Price per sqm will be identical to full rolls sqm price
- **Short rolls on request :**
  - only in 5/10/15/20 linear meters, sqm price of linear meter

HEXIS

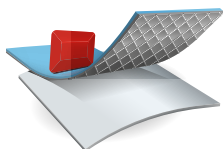# FILMS FOR
# **FULL WRAPS**

# CAST FILM
## SKINTAC HX45000

### 3D

### LONG-TERM

### FULL WRAPS

### AUTOMOTIVE FLEETS & BOATS

Fully conformable, **SKINTAC HX45000** can be easily applied on any indoor or outdoor surface. Its excellent performance and conformability allow it to be used on curved or textured surfaces (welds or rivets). Thanks to its surface sliding properties, it offers easy and time-saving application. Particularly suitable for application on boats.

### DATA SHEET

> **HIGH-PERFORMANCE** MULTILAYERED CAST FILM
> FROM **100** TO **150 MICRONS (3.9 - 5.9 MILS)** DEPENDING ON PRODUCT CODE
> HEX'PRESS LINER
> **65 GLOSS** COLOURS
> **8 SATIN** COLOURS 🟨
> CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> UP TO **12 YEARS** DURABILITY
> WARRANTY OF **2 YEARS** (HORIZONTAL) / **5 YEARS** (VERTICAL) AGAINST YELLOWING AND CRACKING

| HX45000 | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| GAMME 1 | 1520 | 25 |
| GAMME 2 | 1520 | 25 |
| GAMME 3 | 1520 | 25 |
| GAMME 4 | 1370 | 25 |
| | 1520 | 25 |

**The HEX'PRESS liner is an innovation used by HEXIS for our high-performance films.**

### INFORMATION

ℹ️

**N** This pictogram shows new colours

This range is available in gloss and satin 🟨 Repositionable **HEX'PRESS** liner

HEXIS are committed to you and applies a unique principle in the market.

We offer a comprehensive warranty* against yellowing and cracking:

> 5 years in vertical / 2 years in horizontal position on all land vehicles

> 3 years in horizontal position on boats

📷
**1**
HX45109B
PAINT STYLING AG I SWITZERLAND
**2**
HX45109B
PAINT STYLING AG I SWITZERLAND

* The warranty against yellowing and cracking comes into force from the date of installation by the client according to the terms and conditions specified in "Special Basic Warranty HX45000". Technical data sheet available on www.hexis-graphics.com

HEXIS

HEXIS WARRANTY
5 YEARS
5 YEARS



## RANGE 1

| HX45002B | HX45003B | HX45500B | HX45889B | HX45890B | HX45890S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LAPLAND WHITE | GLACIER WHITE | ICE WHITE | COAL BLACK | DEEP BLACK | DEEP BLACK |

## RANGE 2

| HX45G004B | HX45G006B | HX45108B | HX45109B | HX45016B | HX45495B | HX45165B | HX45485B | HX45186B | HX45200B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LAPP SPARKLE WHITE | SATURN WHITE | LEMON YELLOW | SUN YELLOW | HONEY YELLOW | URBAN ORANGE | MANDARIN RED | EMBER RED | RUBY RED | BLOOD RED |

| HX45220B | HX45218B | HX45008B | HX45V18B | HX45G010B | HX45352B | HX45266S | HX45348B | HX45228B | HX45375B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FUCHSIA | CANDY PINK | PLUM VIOLET | DAMSON VIOLET | BYZANTINE VIOLET | ELDERBERRY PURPLE | ACID GREEN | EMERALD GREEN | WASABI GREEN | LIGHT GREEN |

| HX45V16B | HX45V14B | HX45284B | HX45646B | HX45B11B | HX45532B | HX45281B | HX45033B | HX45905B | HX45236S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DROSERA GREEN | SHERWOOD GREEN | NIAGARA BLUE | YAS MARINA | SOUTH SEA BLUE | ABYSSAL BLUE | NIGHT BLUE | FIRMAMENT BLUE | NIGHT BLUE METAL | CELESTIAL BLUE |

| HX45280B | HX45300B | HX45293B | HX45G283B | HX45219S | HX45315B | HX45G359B | HX45299B | HX45035B | HX45034B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PACIFIC BLUE | SAPPHIRE BLUE | CURAÇAO BLUE | TRITON BLUE | ARA BLUE METALLIC | PIGEON BLUE | APOLLO BLUE | MONTPELLIER BLUE | TI BLUE | TAXI BEIGE |

| HX45042B | HX45661S | HX45468B | HX45476B | HX45MMAB | HX45894B | HX45428B | HX45877B | HX45990B | HX45445B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASHEN BEIGE METALLIC | CANYON BRONZE METAL | IVORY | BROWN | MARRAKESH BROWN | COFFEE BROWN | CLOUD GREY | SILVER | METEORITE GREY METAL | PEARL GREY |

| HX45446B | HX45G603S | HX45G604S | HX45423B | HX45432B | HX45N03B | HX45G895B | HX45NCAB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ELEPHANT GREY | SANTI GREY METAL | ARGENTIC GREY | SHARK GREY | DARK GREY | VAMPIRE BLACK | EBONY SPARKLE BLACK | CATECHU BLACK |

## RANGE 3

| HX45PE770B | HX45PE770S | HX45G446B | HX45PE914B | HX45RW002B | HX45RW889B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NACRE WHITE | NACRE WHITE | CHAMELEON GREY | NEON BLUE | LAPLAND RAINBOW WHITE | COAL RAINBOW BLACK |

## RANGE 4

| HX45CA890B | HX45CA891B* | HX45CA892B |
|---|---|---|
| CARBON BLACK | RAVEN CARBON BLACK | PETROLEUM CARBON BLACK |
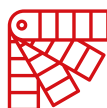
\* Colour available in 1370 mm only: HX45CA891B

**SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**
Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.

CAST FILM
# SKINTAC HX30000

## 3D

## LONG-TERM

## FULL WRAPS

## AUTOMOTIVE DECORATION

**SKINTAC HX30000**, specially designed for customising vehicles and for decoration, consists of a multilayered cast PVC film and the **Hex'press** liner for easy application.

### DATA SHEET

> **HIGH-PERFORMANCE** MULTILAYERED CAST FILM
> FROM **70** TO **280 MICRONS (2.7** - **11 MILS)** DEPENDING ON PRODUCT CODE
> **Hex'press** LINER
> **35 GLOSS** COLOURS
> **16 SATIN** COLOURS
> **3 MATT** COLOURS
> **29 CHROME** COLOURS
> **11 TEXTURED** PRODUCTS
> CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> UP TO **5 YEARS** DURABILITY

| HX30000 | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| RANGE 1 | 1520 | 25 |
| RANGE 2 | 1370* | 25 |
| | 1520 | |
| RANGE 3 | 1370 | 25 |

* Width available only for HX30CANCOB.

### INFORMATION

ℹ️

**N** This pictogram shows new colours.
This range is available in gloss, matt **M** or satin **S** .

To clean and maintain SKINTAC gloss films, we recommend our SHAGFINISH Kit. (See page 220)

Colours available in 1370 mm only: HX30CANCOB, HX30AL003B.

HEXIS®

## CUSTOM COLOURS

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook?
HEXIS offer a custom colour service.
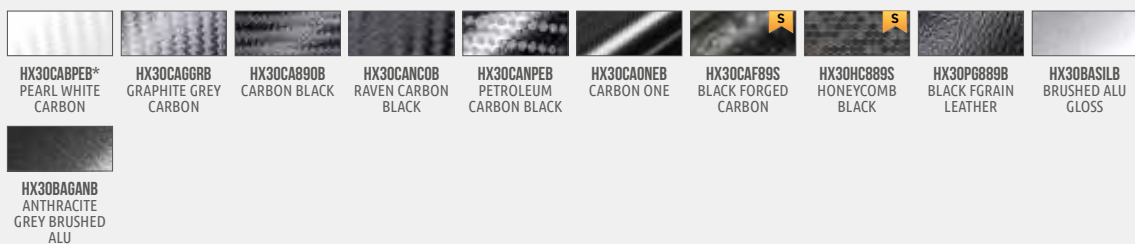
**Please contact us for more information.**

**1** IRIDESCENT GALACTIC HX30SS22B
HEXIS SAS | FRANCE

**2** HX30N71M
TAYLOR DESIGNS - PHOTO : FOCUS'NFIRE MEDIA, INC

**3** HX20NPRS / HX20G04S
VINYL LABS | UKRAINE
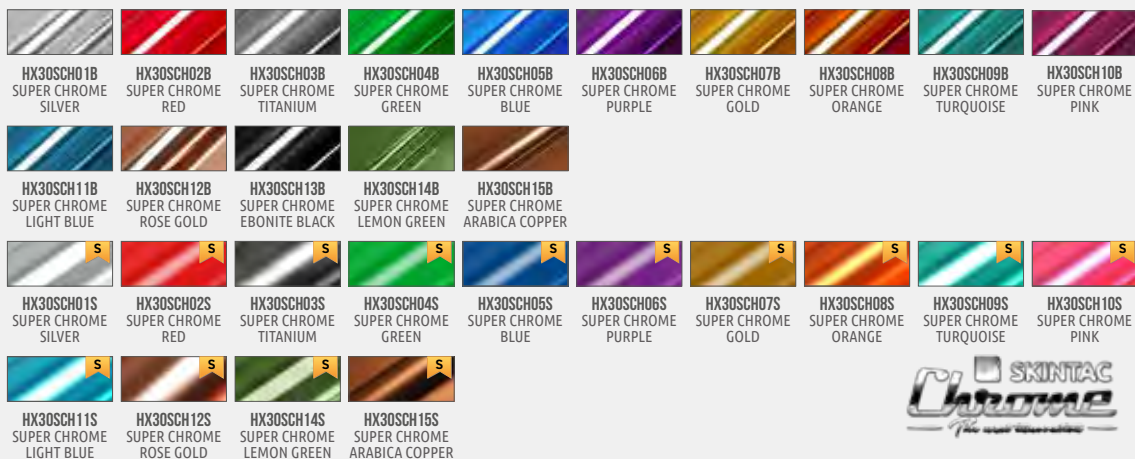
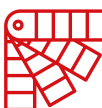**4** HX20RINB, S5001B
OPARUSIC REKLAMBYRÅ AB | SWEDEN

### RANGE 1

| HX30BNCB NACRE WHITE | HX30BB0B BOREAL WHITE | HX30BPEB PEARL WHITE | HX30RG0B REDCURRANT RED | HX30RG0M REDCURRANT RED | HX30VB0M BOSTON GREEN | HX30IMAB AUSTRAL SEA IRIDESCENT | HX30IFBB BOREAL FOREST IRIDESCENT | HX30BNEB NEON BLUE | HX30N71M GOLDEN BLACK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| HX30G446B CHAMELEON GREY | HX30RW002B WHITE RAINBOW | HX30RW990B GREY RAINBOW | HX30RW889B BLACK RAINBOW |
|---|---|---|---|

### RANGE 2

| HX30CABPEB* PEARL WHITE CARBON | HX30CAGGRB GRAPHITE GREY CARBON | HX30CA890B CARBON BLACK | HX30CANCOB RAVEN CARBON BLACK | HX30CANPEB PETROLEUM CARBON BLACK | HX30CAONEB CARBON ONE | HX30CAF89S BLACK FORGED CARBON | HX30HC889S HONEYCOMB BLACK | HX30PG889B BLACK FGRAIN LEATHER | HX30BASILB BRUSHED ALU GLOSS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| HX30BAGANB ANTHRACITE GREY BRUSHED ALU |
|---|

### RANGE 3

| HX30SCH01B SUPER CHROME SILVER | HX30SCH02B SUPER CHROME RED | HX30SCH03B SUPER CHROME TITANIUM | HX30SCH04B SUPER CHROME GREEN | HX30SCH05B SUPER CHROME BLUE | HX30SCH06B SUPER CHROME PURPLE | HX30SCH07B SUPER CHROME GOLD | HX30SCH08B SUPER CHROME ORANGE | HX30SCH09B SUPER CHROME TURQUOISE | HX30SCH10B SUPER CHROME PINK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| HX30SCH11B SUPER CHROME LIGHT BLUE | HX30SCH12B SUPER CHROME ROSE GOLD | HX30SCH13B SUPER CHROME EBONITE BLACK | HX30SCH14B SUPER CHROME LEMON GREEN | HX30SCH15B SUPER CHROME ARABICA COPPER |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**M1**

| HX30SCH01S SUPER CHROME SILVER | HX30SCH02S SUPER CHROME RED | HX30SCH03S SUPER CHROME TITANIUM | HX30SCH04S SUPER CHROME GREEN | HX30SCH05S SUPER CHROME BLUE | HX30SCH06S SUPER CHROME PURPLE | HX30SCH07S SUPER CHROME GOLD | HX30SCH08S SUPER CHROME ORANGE | HX30SCH09S SUPER CHROME TURQUOISE | HX30SCH10S SUPER CHROME PINK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| HX30SCH11S SUPER CHROME LIGHT BLUE | HX30SCH12S SUPER CHROME ROSE GOLD | HX30SCH14S SUPER CHROME LEMON GREEN | HX30SCH15S SUPER CHROME ARABICA COPPER |
|---|---|---|---|

SKINTAC Chrome *The wrap alternative*

* While stocks last.

## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS

**Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.**

# CAST FILM
## SKINTAC HX20000

**3D**

**LONG-TERM**

**FULL WRAPS**

**AUTOMOTIVE DECORATION**

**STANDARD EN 13501-1**

Specially designed for full wraps, **SKINTAC HX20000** is a multilayered cast PVC film over 100 microns thick with a HEX'PRESS liner. Thanks to its thickness, it preserves its colour even under strong deformation.

## DATA SHEET

> **HIGH-PERFORMANCE** MULTILAYERED CAST FILM
> OVER **100 MICRONS (3.9 MILS)**
> **85 GLOSS** COLOURS
> **21 MATT** COLOURS
> **12 SATIN** COLOURS
> **1 WET** COLOUR
> CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> UP TO **6 YEARS** DURABILITY
> HEX'PRESS LINER

**M1**

| HX20000 | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| RANGE 1 | 1520 | 25 |
| RANGE 2 | 1520 | 25 |

## INFORMATION

**N** This pictogram shows new colours
This range is available in gloss, matt **M**, satin **S** or wet **W**

## HEXIS ADVICE

To install films with a gloss finish, we recommend MagicSpray. (See page 218)

To clean and maintain SKINTAC gloss films, we recommend our SHAGFINISH Kit. (See page 220)

HEXIS

## CUSTOM COLOURS

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook?
HEXIS offer a custom colour service.

**Contact us for more information**

1. SKINTAC HX20614B + HX20219S
RADIN D.O.O | CROATIA

2. SKINTAC HX20614B + PC190M
GESTALTUNG KOLOURGUARD | AUSTRALIEN

### RANGE 1

| HX20001B POLAR WHITE | HX20002B LAPLAND WHITE | HX20002M LAPLAND WHITE | HX20003B GLACIER WHITE | HX20003M GLACIER WHITE | HX20500B ICE WHITE | HX20889B COAL BLACK | HX20890B DEEP BLACK | HX20890W DEEP BLACK | HX20NPRM DEEP BLACK | HX20NPRS DEEP BLACK |

### RANGE 2

| HX20BSAB SATURN WHITE | HX20BLPB LAPP SPARKLE WHITE | HX20BNCS NACRE WHITE | HX20BTXB TAXI BEIGE | HX20468B IVORY | HX20BCMB ASHEN BEIGE METALLIC | HX20P001B ZEUS GOLD | HX20871B GOLD | HX20613B FLUO YELLOW | HX20108B LEMON YELLOW | HX20108M LEMON YELLOW |

| HX20JJAM JAIPUR YELLOW | HX20109B SUN YELLOW | HX20123B DAFFODIL YELLOW | HX20548M FLORIDA YELLOW | HX20JMIB HONEY YELLOW | HX20558B YELLOW METALLIC | HX20614B FLUO ORANGE | HX20495B URBAN ORANGE | HX20165B MANDARIN RED | HX20165M MANDARIN RED | HX20585B ZENITH ORANGE |

| HX200AUB AURORA ORANGE | HX20615B FLUO RED | HX20615S FLUO RED | HX20485B EMBER RED | HX20R05B RACING RED | HX20186B RUBY RED | HX20200B BLOOD RED | HX20200M BLOOD RED | HX20RGRB GARNET RED | HX20196S ALU RED | HX20PCAB CANDY PINK |

| HX20RDRB JELLYBEAN PINK | HX20RINB INDIAN PINK | HX20220B FUCHSIA | HX20220M FUCHSIA MATT | HX20008B PLUM VIOLET | HX20V18B DAMSON VIOLET | HX20352B ELDERBERRY PURPLE | HX20VBYB BYZANTINE VIOLET | HX20B37B POLARIS BLUE | HX20B32B JAZZ BLUE | HX20284B NIAGARA BLUE |

| HX20646B YAS MARINA | HX20299B MONTPELLIER BLUE | HX20219S ARA BLUE METALLIC | HX20521S LIGHT RACING BLUE | HX20293B CURAÇAO BLUE | HX20P004B APOLLO BLUE | HX20300B SAPPHIRE BLUE | HX20905B NIGHT BLUE METAL | HX20905M NIGHT BLUE METAL | HX20236S CELESTIAL BLUE | HX20280B PACIFIC BLUE |

| HX20P005B TRITON BLUE | HX20281B NIGHT BLUE | HX20BTIB TI BLUE | HX20BTUM TURQUOISE BLUE | HX20B11B SOUTH SEA BLUE | HX20BFJB FJORD BLUE | HX20315B PIGEON BLUE | HX20033B FIRMAMENT BLUE | HX20532B ABYSSAL BLUE | HX20VNAS VERT NAÏADE | HX20612B FLUO GREEN |

| HX20V24B TOXIC GREEN | HX20266S ACID GREEN | HX20375B LIGHT GREEN | HX20375M LIGHT GREEN | HX20228B WASABI GREEN | HX20228M WASABI GREEN | HX20369B APPLE GREEN | HX20V16B DROSERA GREEN | HX20348B EMERALD GREEN | HX20V14B SHERWOOD GREEN | HX20VAVM ADVENTURE GREEN |

| HX20VMIM MILITARY GREEN | HX20012B SUMMIT WHITE | HX20428B CLOUD GREY | HX20877B SILVER | HX20990B METEORITE GREY METAL | HX20990M METEORITE GREY METAL | HX20948B BRONZE GREY METAL | HX20GGIM FROZEN GREY | HX20G12B PLEIADES GREY | HX20G06B DUST GREY | HX20445B PEARL GREY |

| HX20446B ELEPHANT GREY | HX20G03S SANTI GREY METAL | HX20G07B ASTON GREY | HX20G04S ARGENTIC GREY | HX20GANM ANTHRACITE GREY METAL | HX20423B SHARK GREY | HX20432B DARK GREY | HX20437B CINDER ROSE METAL | HX20437M CINDER ROSE METAL | HX20MMAB MARRAKESH BROWN | HX20MMAM MARRAKESH BROWN |

| HX20661S CANYON BRONZE METAL | HX20731B HAVANE BROWN | HX20476B BROWN | HX20MCAB COFFEE BROWN | HX20N03B VAMPIRE BLACK | HX20NEPB EBONY SPARKLE BLACK | HX20NEPM EBONY SPARKLE BLACK | HX20NCAB CATECHU BLACK | HX20NMYB MYSTERY BLACK | | |

\* While stocks last.

## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.
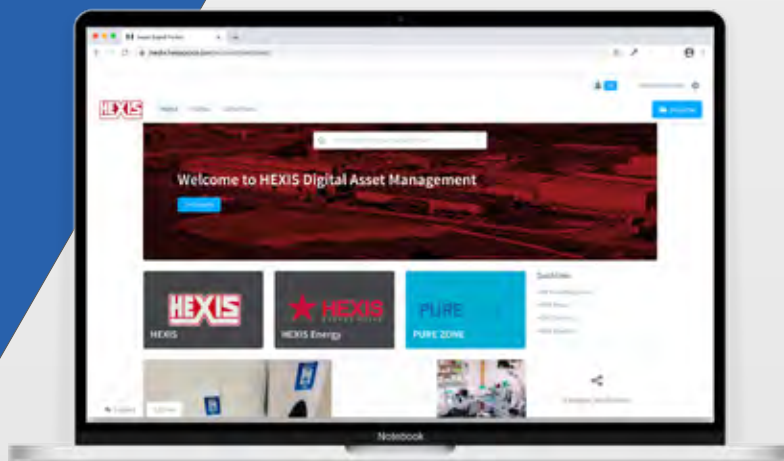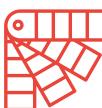
HEXIS

*Explore our new media library* **HEXIS DAM**
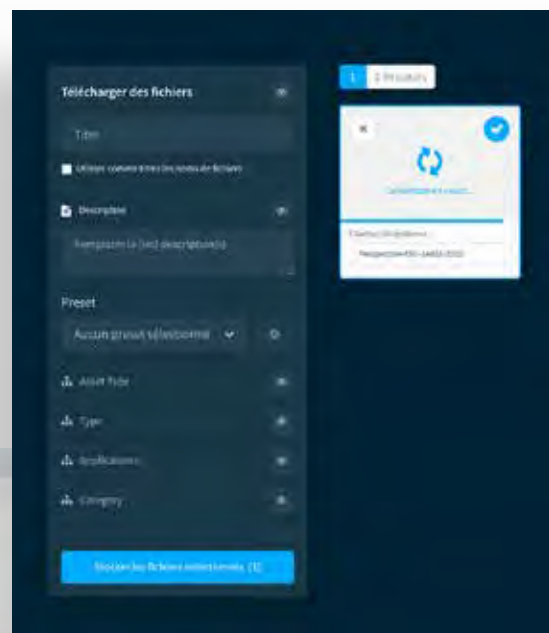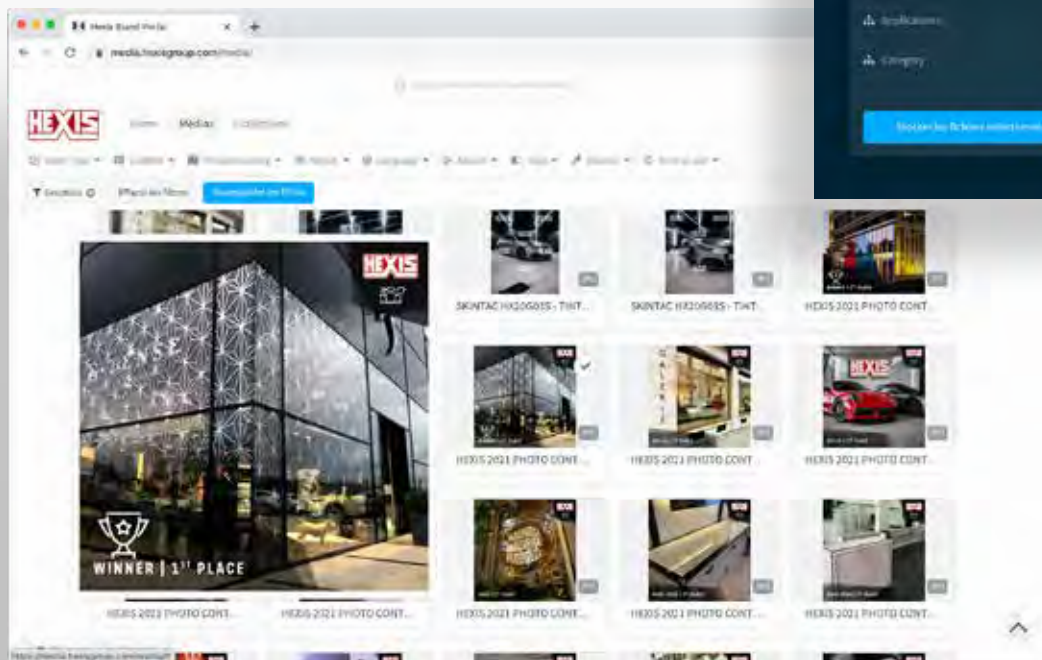
**BROWSE, PUBLISH, SHARE**

All resources available for HEXIS Group Partners

🔒 **https://media.hexisgroup.com**

**ACCESS ALL** HEXIS RESOURCES WITH A SINGLE CLICK

# SIGN VINYLS

# SMARTAC KG8000
## CAST FILM

## 2D+

## LONG-TERM

## PERMANENT

**SMARTAC KG8000** is a cast film offering good conformability on complex surfaces such as rivets or deformations on vans. Great for decorative strips on vehicles as well.

The product is easy to cut and to apply thanks to its good dimensional stability.

### DATA SHEET

> **HIGH-PERFORMANCE** CAST FILM
> **50 MICRONS (1.9 MILS)**
> **45 GLOSS** COLOURS
> **2 MATT** COLOURS
> CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> UP TO **10 YEARS** DURABILITY
> SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER

**M1**

| KG8000 | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| RANGE 1 | 1230 | 30 |
| RANGE 2 | 1230 | 30 |
| RANGE 3 | 1230 | 30 |

### INFORMATION

ℹ️

This range is available in gloss and matt **M** .

📷

❶ SMARTAC K8002M
BÜRKI MOSER GMBH
SWISS

❷ SMARTAC KG8187B
PUBLIFLASH
FRANCE

**HEXIS**

## CUSTOM COLOURS

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook?
HEXIS offer a custom colour service.

**Please contact us for more information.**

### RANGE 1

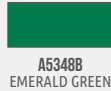| KG8002B | KG8002M | KG8889B | KG8890B | KG8890M |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LAPLAND WHITE | LAPLAND WHITE MATT | COAL BLACK | DEEP BLACK | DEEP BLACK MATT |

### RANGE 2

| KG8109B | KG8115B | KG8123B* | KG8136B | KG8164B* | KG8165B | KG8485B | KG8187B | KG8186B | KG8220B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SUN YELLOW | KLEE YELLOW | DAFFODIL YELLOW | MUSTARD YELLOW | COLOCYNTH ORANGE | MANDARIN RED | EMBER RED | LOVE RED | RUBY RED | FUCHSIA |

| KG8PKIB | KG8297B | KG8299B | KG8293B | KG8300B | KG8280B | KG8281B | KG8532B | KG8VPRB | KG8375B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KIJI PLUM | SKY BLUE | MONTPELLIER BLUE | CURAÇAO BLUE | SAPPHIRE BLUE | PACIFIC BLUE | NIGHT BLUE | ABYSSAL BLUE | SPRINGTIME GREEN | LIGHT GREEN |

| KG8369B | KG8370B | KG8348B | KG8336B | KG8302B | KG8428B | KG8430B | KG8445B | KG8G02B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| APPLE GREEN | MEADOW GREEN | EMERALD GREEN | LARCH GREEN | BRAMBLE GREEN | CLOUD GREY | MOUSE GREY | PEARL GREY | GALACTIC GREY |

### RANGE 3

| KG89963B | KG8964B | KG89961B* | KG8965B | KG8990B | KG8GFUB | KG8875B | KG8878B | KG8870B | KG8871B |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIPARI BLUE METALLIC | POSEIDON BLUE | LIQUEUR BLUE | LAZULI BLUE | METEORITE GREY METALLIC | SMOKEY GREY | ROBOT GREY METALLIC | MINERAL GREY METALLIC | ONYX BEIGE METALLIC | GOLD |

| KG8877B |
|---|
| SILVER |

* While stocks last.

## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS

**Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.**

# SMARTAC EVOLUTION A5000
## CAST FILM

### 2D+

### PVC-FREE

### LONG-TERM

### PERMANENT

Need an eco-friendly solution for your marking and long-term projects?
Choose the **SMARTAC A5000** range of premium PVC-free lettering films.
Specially designed for your long-term campaigns, the **A5000** film meets the strictest requirements of sustainable development and calls for tenders requiring the use of environmentally friendly products.
Its high technical performance gives it excellent conformability for installations on a wide range of convex, concave and flat surfaces (windows, vehicles, panels etc.).
The **SMARTAC** range is available in 14 gloss colours.

### DATA SHEET

> **HIGH-PERFORMANCE** CAST POLYURETHANE FILM
> **PVC-FREE**
> **60 MICRONS**
> **14 GLOSS** COLOURS
> CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> UP TO **10 YEARS** DURABILITY
> SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER

PVC-FREE   M1   F1

| A5000 | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|-------|----------|-----------|
| RANGE 1 | 1230 | 30 |
| RANGE 2 | 1230 | 30 |
| RANGE 3 | 1230 | 30 |

### INFORMATION

This range is available in gloss only.

### HEXIS ADVICE

This chlorine-free product is perfect for laser cutters/engravers.
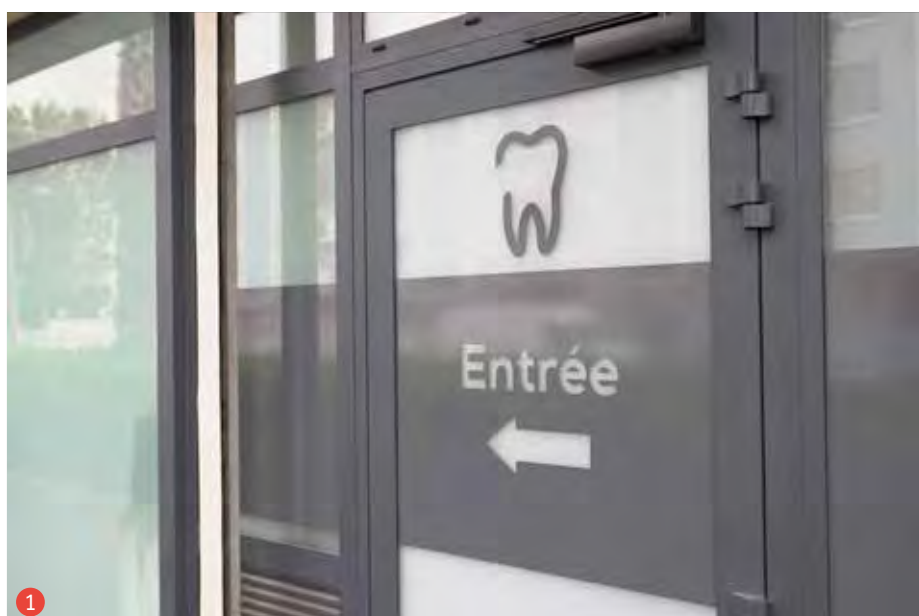


1

HEXIS

## CUSTOM COLOURS

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook?
HEXIS offer a custom colour service.

**Please contact us for more information.**

### RANGE 1

| A5001B | A5889B |
|--------|--------|
| POLAR WHITE | COAL BLACK |

### RANGE 2
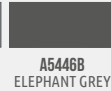
| A5293B | A5280B | A5348B | A5445B | A5446B |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CURAÇAO BLUE | PACIFIC BLUE | EMERALD GREEN | PEARL GREY | ELEPHANT GREY |

### RANGE 3
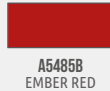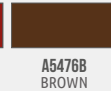
| A5109B | A5136B | A5165B | A5485B | A5186B | A5200B | A5476B |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| SUN YELLOW | MUSTARD YELLOW | MANDARIN | EMBER RED | RUBY RED | BLOOD RED | BROWN |

**1** SMARTAC A5445B
ILLIMITED | FRANCE

**2** SMARTAC A5293B
SMARTAC A5280B
PHOTO ILLIMITED | FRANCE

## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS

**Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.**

# ● SUPTAC S5000
## POLYMERIC FILM

## 2D

## LONG-TERM

## PERMANENT

The ultimate multi-purpose product!
**SUPTAC S5000** is perfect for panels, totems, outdoor signage, sign boards and vehicle decoration. Application on flat and slightly curved surfaces.

Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent **A5000**

| S5000 | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| RANGE 1 | 1230 | 30 |
| | 1520 | |
| RANGE 2 | 1230 | 30 |
| | 1520 | |
| RANGE 3 | 1230 | 30 |
| | 1520 | |
| S5CANB | 1520 | 30 |

### INFORMATION

This range is available in gloss and matt **M**. Some products are available in **1520** mm.

### HEXIS ADVICE

To transfer **SUPTAC** Carbone **S5CANB**, we recommend to use **HEX750** tape.

📷 ① SUPTAC
FREE STYLE IMPRESIONES – SPAIN

② SUPTAC
PHOTO PRISMA MEDIENWERK – GERMANY
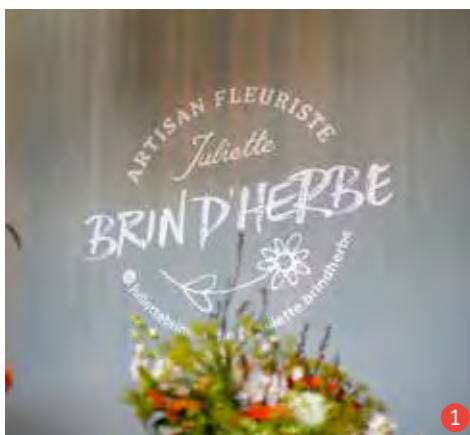



📷 ① SUPTAC 50002B
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

② SUPTAC S5048B
SUPTAC S5001B
INSTALLATION STICKSONE
FRANCE

HEXIS

## CUSTOM COLOURS

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook?
HEXIS offer a custom colour service.

**Contact us for more information**
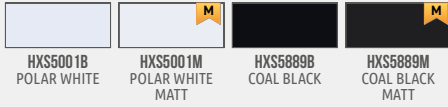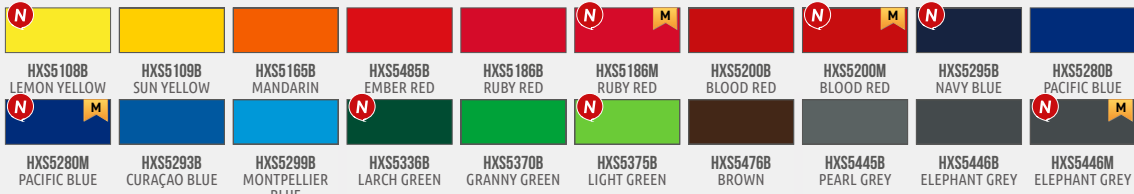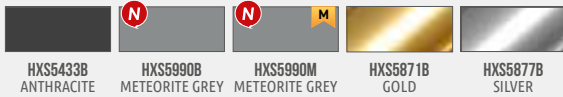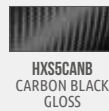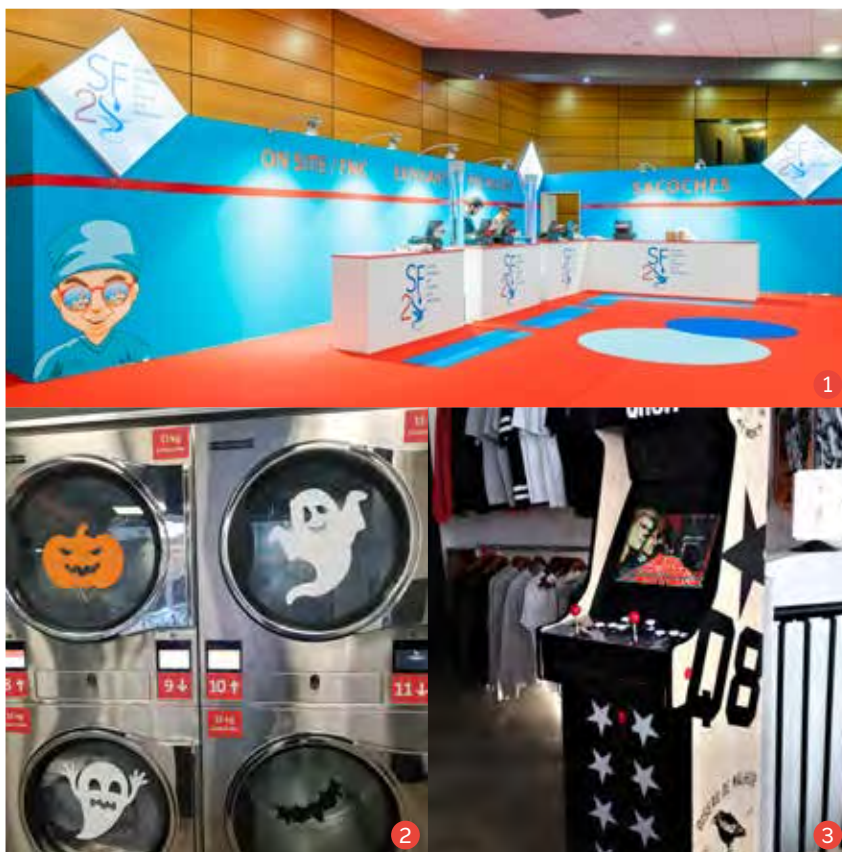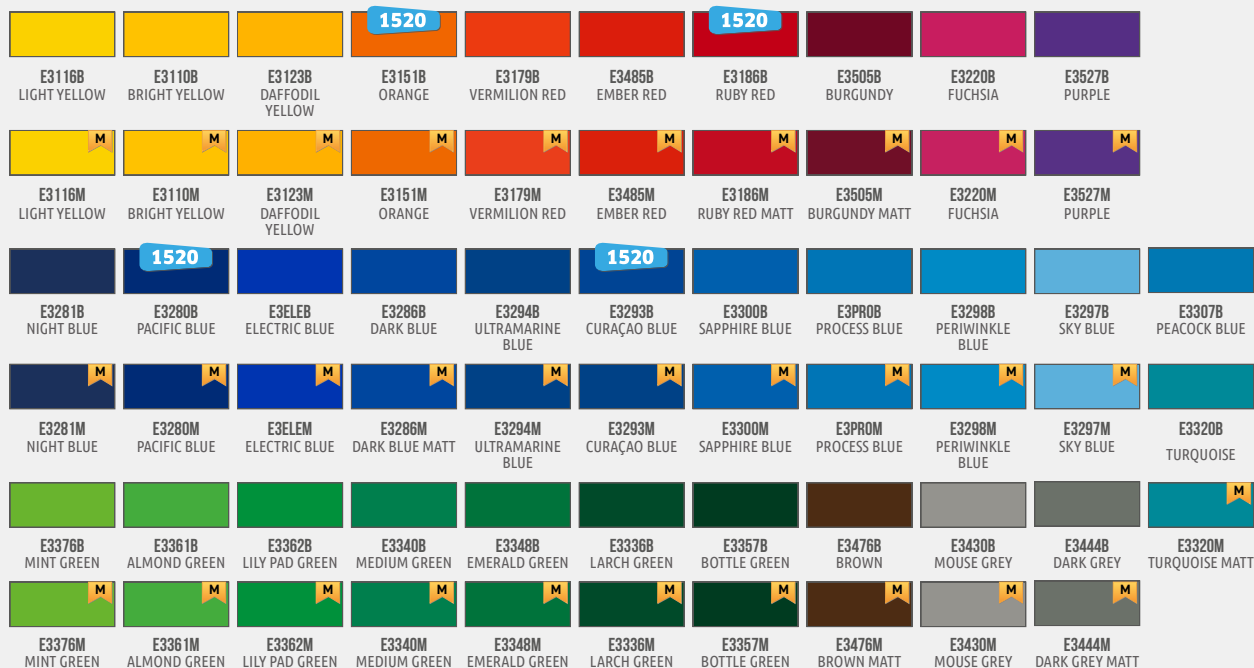
**RANGE 1**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1520 M | | 1520 M | | 1520 M | |
| S5001B POLAR WHITE | S5001M POLAR WHITE MATT | S5899B CRISTAL | S5899M TRANSPARENT | S5889B COAL BLACK | S5889M COAL BLACK MATT |

**RANGE 2**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S5108B LEMON YELLOW | S5109B SUN YELLOW (1520) | S5123B DAFFODIL YELLOW | S5136B MUSTARD YELLOW (WHITE ADHESIVE) | S5137B SAFFRON | S5165B MANDARIN (1520) | S50VIF BRIGHT ORANGE | S5048B ORANGE RED | S5179B VERMILION RED | S5795B FIRE RED |
| S5485B EMBER RED (1520) | S5186B RUBY RED (1520) | S5193B CARDINAL RED | S5200B BLOOD RED (1520) | S5201B WINE RED | S5505B BURGUNDY | S5214B MAGENTA | S5220B FUCHSIA (1520) | S5169B FLAMINGO PINK | S5251B LILAC |
| S5480B ANEMONE PURPLE | S5623B AMETHYST | S5655B LAVENDER FIELD | S5527B PURPLE | S5532B ABYSSAL BLUE | S5303B ONYX BLUE | S5295B NAVY BLUE | S5281B NIGHT BLUE | S5280B PACIFIC BLUE (1520) | S5NORB NORDIC BLUE |
| S5ELEB ELECTRIC BLUE | S5RFXB REFLEX BLUE | S5288B ADRIATIC BLUE | S5300B SAPPHIRE BLUE | S5293B CURAÇAO BLUE | S5005B OCEAN BLUE | S5299B MONTPELLIER BLUE (1520) | S5278B HOLLYHOCK BLUE | S5297B SKY BLUE | S5125B ATOLL BLUE |
| S5298B PERIWINKLE BLUE | S5351B LIME BLOSSOM GREEN | S5332B JADE | S5268B DARK JADE GREEN | S5320B TURQUOISE | S5323B FOREST GREEN | S5336B LARCH GREEN | S5348B EMERALD GREEN | S5340B MEDIUM GREEN | S5354B VIVID GREEN |
| S5370B GRANNY GREEN (1520) | S5360B FERN GREEN | S5375B LIGHT GREEN | S5VACB ACACIA GREEN | S5392B OLIVE GREEN | S5498B CAPER GREEN | S5167B PAPRIKA | S5635B LIGHT BROWN | S5476B BROWN (1520) | S5461B SAND |
| S5468B IVORY | S5685B MAGNOLIA | S5B05B ECRU | S5BPAB PANAMA BEIGE | S5GBEB BEIGE GREY | S5408B TAUPE BEIGE | S5404B BROWN GREY | S5GPEB LIGHT PEARL GREY | S5GCLB LIGHT GREY | S5BA01B CREAM |
| S5205B CLAY GREY | S5428B CLOUD GREY (1520) | S5431B MEDIUM GREY | S5443B GREY | S5430B MOUSE GREY | S5445B PEARL GREY (1520) | S5446B ELEPHANT GREY (1520) | S5111B FEATHER GREY | S5850B DARK GREY | |

**RANGE 3**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1520 | 1520 | 1520 |
| S5433B ANTHRACITE | S5871B GOLD | S5877B SILVER |

**OUT OF RANGE**

| |
|---|
| 1520 |
| S5CANB CARBON BLACK |

## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS

**Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.**

# SUPTAC HXS5000
## POLYMERIC FILM

**2D**

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

The premium range of cutting films, for even greater ease of installation!
Vehicle marking and signs, general signage and window decoration
Find out more about the **HXS5000** range, which combines the characteristics of **SUPTAC** with a **Hex'press** structured liner.
Allow your creativity to run free with a palette of over 30 colours.

## DATA SHEET

> **HIGH-PERFORMANCE POLYMERIC** FILM
> **65 MICRONS**
> **23 GLOSS** COLOURS
> **7 MATT** COLOURS
> CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> UP TO **10 YEARS** DURABILITY
> **Hex'press** LINER

| HXS5000 | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| RANGE 1 | 1230 | 30 |
|         | 1520 |    |
| RANGE 2 | 1230 | 30 |
|         | 1520 |    |
| RANGE 3 | 1230 | 30 |
|         | 1520 |    |
| RANGE 4 | 1520 | 30 |

## INFORMATION

**i**

**N** This pictogram shows new colours.

This range is available in gloss and matt **M**.

This range offers the **Hex'press** liner.
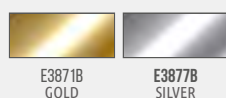
HEXIS

## CUSTOM COLOURS

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook?
HEXIS offer a custom colour service.

**Contact us for more information**

### RANGE 1

| HXS5001B POLAR WHITE | HXS5001M POLAR WHITE MATT | HXS5889B COAL BLACK | HXS5889M COAL BLACK MATT |

### RANGE 2

| HXS5108B LEMON YELLOW | HXS5109B SUN YELLOW | HXS5165B MANDARIN | HXS5485B EMBER RED | HXS5186B RUBY RED | HXS5186M RUBY RED | HXS5200B BLOOD RED | HXS5200M BLOOD RED | HXS5295B NAVY BLUE | HXS5280B PACIFIC BLUE |

| HXS5280M PACIFIC BLUE | HXS5293B CURAÇAO BLUE | HXS5299B MONTPELLIER BLUE | HXS5336B LARCH GREEN | HXS5370B GRANNY GREEN | HXS5375B LIGHT GREEN | HXS5476B BROWN | HXS5445B PEARL GREY | HXS5446B ELEPHANT GREY | HXS5446M ELEPHANT GREY |

### RANGE 3

| HXS5433B ANTHRACITE | HXS5990B METEORITE GREY | HXS5990M METEORITE GREY | HXS5871B GOLD | HXS5877B SILVER |

### GAMME 4

| HXS5CANB CARBON BLACK GLOSS |



❶ SUPTAC HXS5001B
PHOTO ILLIMITED | FRANCE

❷ SUPTAC HXS5200B + HXS5001B
PHOTO PRPGND | SPAIN

❸ SUPTAC HXS5889B
INSTALLATION ASAPAL | FRANCE

❹ SUPTAC HXS5001B
INSTALLATION 4 COLORS | FRANCE

# ● ECOTAC PLUS E3000+
## MONOMERIC FILM

**2D**

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

A true intermediate marking film
for all your communication projects!
The **ECOTAC** range offers a perfect price/quality value and is available in 70 colours. It is mainly intended for indoor and outdoor markings on flat surfaces such as panels, windows and stands. It is used to highlight promotional operations at the point of sale, to create signage or displays at exhibitions.

Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent **ECE3000**

### DATA SHEET

> INTERMEDIATE **MONOMERIC** FILM
> **80 MICRONS**
> **37 GLOSS** COLOURS
> **33 MATT** COLOURS
> CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> UP TO **6 YEARS** DURABILITY
> SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER
> "BLUE CONTRAST" LINER ON WHITE **E3829B**/M FILMS

| E3000+ | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| RANGE 1 | 1230 | 30 |
| | 1520 | |
| RANGE 2 | 1230 | 30 |
| | 1520 | |
| RANGE 3 | 1230 | 30 |

HEXIS

## RANGE 1

| E3829B WHITE | E3829M WHITE MATT | E3899B TRANSPARENT | E3889B COAL BLACK | E3889M COAL BLACK MATT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1520 | M | 1520 | | M |

## RANGE 2

| E3116B LIGHT YELLOW | E3110B BRIGHT YELLOW | E3123B DAFFODIL YELLOW | E3151B ORANGE | E3179B VERMILION RED | E3485B EMBER RED | E3186B RUBY RED | E3505B BURGUNDY | E3220B FUCHSIA | E3527B PURPLE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1520 | | | 1520 | | | |

| E3116M LIGHT YELLOW | E3110M BRIGHT YELLOW | E3123M DAFFODIL YELLOW | E3151M ORANGE | E3179M VERMILION RED | E3485M EMBER RED | E3186M RUBY RED MATT | E3505M BURGUNDY MATT | E3220M FUCHSIA | E3527M PURPLE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| E3281B NIGHT BLUE | E3280B PACIFIC BLUE | E3ELEB ELECTRIC BLUE | E3286B DARK BLUE | E3294B ULTRAMARINE BLUE | E3293B CURAÇAO BLUE | E3300B SAPPHIRE BLUE | E3PR0B PROCESS BLUE | E3298B PERIWINKLE BLUE | E3297B SKY BLUE | E3307B PEACOCK BLUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1520 | | | | 1520 | | | | | |

| E3281M NIGHT BLUE | E3280M PACIFIC BLUE | E3ELEM ELECTRIC BLUE | E3286M DARK BLUE MATT | E3294M ULTRAMARINE BLUE | E3293M CURAÇAO BLUE | E3300M SAPPHIRE BLUE | E3PR0M PROCESS BLUE | E3298M PERIWINKLE BLUE | E3297M SKY BLUE | E3320B TURQUOISE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| E3376B MINT GREEN | E3361B ALMOND GREEN | E3362B LILY PAD GREEN | E3340B MEDIUM GREEN | E3348B EMERALD GREEN | E3336B LARCH GREEN | E3357B BOTTLE GREEN | E3476B BROWN | E3430B MOUSE GREY | E3444B DARK GREY | E3320M TURQUOISE MATT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| E3376M MINT GREEN | E3361M ALMOND GREEN | E3362M LILY PAD GREEN | E3340M MEDIUM GREEN | E3348M EMERALD GREEN | E3336M LARCH GREEN | E3357M BOTTLE GREEN | E3476M BROWN MATT | E3430M MOUSE GREY | E3444M DARK GREY MATT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## RANGE 3

| E3871B GOLD | E3877B SILVER |
|---|---|

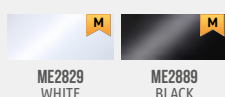### CUSTOM COLOURS

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook? HEXIS offer a custom colour service.

**Please contact us for more information.**

**①**
ECOTAC E3297M
ECOTAC E3300M
PHOTO PLANET GRAPHIC
FRANCE

**②**
ECOTAC E3829M
ECOTAC E3151M
ECOTAC E889M
PHOTO COM-UNICK
FRANCE

**③**
ECOTAC E3889B
PHOTO LA BORNE
FRANCE

### SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS

**Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.**

# ECOTAC SUPER + VCRE3000
## MONOMERIC FILM

**2D**

**MEDIUM-TERM**

**REINFORCED ADHESIVE**

**PERMANENT**

Thanks to its reinforced adhesive, **VCRE3000** is particularly recommended for indoor application on walls (such as Placoplatre® BA13, smooth or slightly textured walls) or on low-energy surfaces (polyethylene or polypropylene, e.g. waste containers). Matt and gloss finish.

## DATA SHEET

> INTERMEDIATE **MONOMERIC** FILM
> **80 MICRONS**
> UP TO **6 YEARS** DURABILITY
> **2 GLOSS** COLOURS
> **8 MATT** COLOURS
> CLEAR REINFORCED SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER

**M1**

| VCRE3000 | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|----------|-----------|
| RANGE 1 | 1230 | 30 |
| RANGE 2 | 1230 | 30 |

## INFORMATION

i

This range is available in gloss and matt 🏳.

**RANGE 1**

| VCRE3829B WHITE GLOSS | VCRE3829M WHITE MATT | VCRE3889B BLACK GLOSS | VCRE3889M BLACK MATT |
|---|---|---|---|

**RANGE 2**

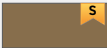| VCRE3186M RUBY RED | VCRE3340M MEDIUM GREEN | VCRE3280M PACIFIC BLUE | VCRE3505M BURGUNDY | VCRE3116M LIGHT YELLOW | VCRE3444M DARK GREY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
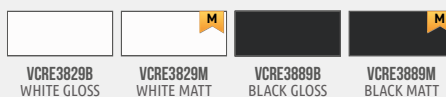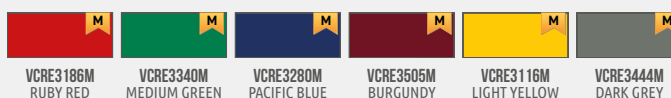
1 ECOTAC VCRE3889B
INSTALLATION ILLIMITED I FRANCE

## CUSTOM COLOURS

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook?
HEXIS offer a custom colour service.

**Please contact us for more information.**

HEXIS

# PVC-FREE
## ECOLOGICAL CUT ECE3000

**SIGN VINYLS**

**2D**

**LONG-TERM**

**REMOVABLE**

The Ecological Cut **ECE3000** film is perfect for indoor and outdoor signage.
Free of PVC, chlorine and plasticiser, it offers an eco-friendly solution for projects having to meet ever stricter specifications.
This film is rated B-s1,d0 (**EN 13501-1**).
Designed for flat and smooth surfaces, it enables a wide variety of applications, including signs and windows.

**DATA SHEET**

**PVC-FREE**  **M1**  **F1**  **N**

> **POLYOLEFIN FILM FREE OF PVC**, CHLORINE AND PLASTICISERS
> **70 MICRONS**
> CLEAR REMOVABLE SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> DURABILITY UP TO **5 YEARS**
> REMOVABLE FOR UP TO **6 MONTHS WITH NO MAJOR TRACES**
> AVAILABLE IN BLACK AND WHITE **MATT**
> SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|-----------|
| 1230 | 30 |

| M | M |
|---|---|
| ECE3004M WHITE | ECE3889M BLACK |



**1**
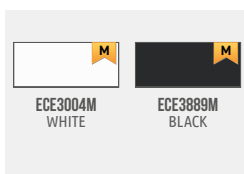
**①** ECOLOGICAL CUT ECE3004M
INSTALLATION ILLIMITED I FRANCE
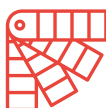
## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS
**Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.**

**HEXIS**

# MICROTAC M2000
## MONOMERIC FILM

## 2D

## PROMOTIONAL

## PERMANENT & REMOVABLE

A tailored solution for your short- and medium-term projects.

Temporary signage, promotional advertising, one-off decorations, exhibitions and more…

Rediscover and choose the **MICROTAC M2000** film to guarantee a successful execution at the right price!

### DATA SHEET

> **MONOMERIC** FILM
> **80 MICRONS**
> UP TO **5 YEARS** DURABILITY
> **MG2000/MM2000: 28 GLOSS** COLOURS, **2 MATT** COLOURS
> **ME2000**: **2 MATT** COLOURS

| PERMANENT MICROTAC MG2000 MM2000 | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| RANGE 1 | 1230 | 50 |
| RANGE 2 | 1230 | 50 |

| REMOVABLE MICROTAC ME2000 | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| BLACK / WHITE | 1230 | 30 |



### INFORMATION

Some products are available in matt **M**.

1 MICROTAC MG2829
INSTALLATION LA BORNE I FRANCE

2 MICROTAC MG2889
INSTALLATION ILLIMITED I FRANCE

HEXIS

**RANGE 1**

| MG2829 | MM2829 | MG2889 | MM2889 | MG2899 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| WHITE | WHITE | BLACK | BLACK | TRANSPARENT |

**RANGE 2**

| MG2123 | MG2P01 | MG2165 | MG2RED | MG2186 | MG2505 | MG2V09 | MG2281 | MG2280 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| DAFFODIL YELLOW | PEACH | MANDARIN | TOMATO RED | RUBY RED | BURGUNDY | WISTERIA PURPLE | NIGHT BLUE | PACIFIC BLUE |

| MG2RFX | MG2293 | MG2307 | MG2299 | MG2B19 | MG2V08 | MG2320 | MG2376 | MG2368 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| REFLEX BLUE | CURAÇAO BLUE | PEACOCK BLUE | MONTPELLIER BLUE | IGLOO BLUE | SEA GREEN | TURQUOISE | MINT GREEN | APPLE GREEN |

| MG2362 | MG2340 | MG2357 | MG2430 | MG2431 | MG2444 | MG2871 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| LILY PAD GREEN | MEDIUM GREEN | BOTTLE GREEN | MOUSE GREY | MEDIUM GREY | DARK GREY | GOLD |

**NO REMOVA-BLE OPTIONS**

| ME2829 | ME2889 |
|--------|--------|
| WHITE | BLACK |

## CUSTOM COLOURS

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook?
HEXIS offer a custom colour service.

**Please contact us for more information.**

# •TRUCK BANNER SPECIAL TB9000S
## PLOTTER FILM

**2D**

**MEDIUM-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

With excellent flexibility, making it easy to weed, the **TB9000S** film is perfect for creating large lettering (logos, graphics, decorative strips and more).
This film offers superior resistance to adverse weather and mechanical stress (e.g. automatic wash programs).
Designed for fast application, it also offers strong immediate adhesion, allowing the tape to be removed straight after application.

### DATA SHEET

- > **CAST** PVC FILM
- > **80 MICRONS**
- > ACRYLIC ADHESIVE & **KRAFT** LINER
- > UP TO **5 YEARS** DURABILITY
- > **13 SATIN** COLOURS

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|-----------|
| 1230 | 30 |

### INFORMATION

Durability of **TB9990S** & **TB9873S** films: up to 4 years.

### HEXIS ADVICE

The superior quality **TB9000S** film adapts perfectly to ripples in the banner, working with its deformations and sections that pass under straps. We recommend using **HEX904** (see page 70) tape for transferring the film.

1

HEXIS

## CUSTOM COLOURS

You didn't find the colour you want in our swatchbook?
HEXIS offer a custom colour service.

**Please contact us for more information.**

| TB9003S<br>GLACIER WHITE | TB9115S<br>KLEE YELLOW | TB9123S<br>DAFFODIL YELLOW | TB9165S<br>MANDARIN RED | TB9186S<br>RUBY RED SATIN | TB9221S<br>GLADIOLUS PINK | TB9299S<br>MONTPELLIER BLUE | TB9300S<br>SAPPHIRE BLUE | TB9369S<br>APPLE GREEN |

| TB9873S<br>PYRITE GOLD | TB9889S<br>COAL BLACK | TB9990S<br>METEORITE GREY | TB9BMES<br>MEDITERRANEAN BLUE |



1 MICROTAC MG2368
HEXIS I FRANCE

2 TB9873S - TB9003S
CREATEM I FRANCE

# BANNER SPECIAL B3000
## SEMI-POLYMERIC FILM

**2D**

**SHORT-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

Very smooth, **B3000** is the ideal product for banners and canopies.
It can be used for communications announcing cultural or sports events, or at the POS, etc.

### INFORMATION

Note: **B3000** is not suitable for truck banners

### DATA SHEET

> **SEMI-POLYMERIC** FILM
> **80 MICRONS**
> **2 SATIN** COLOURS
> UP TO **3 YEARS** DURABILITY
> SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|-----------|
| 1230 | 30 |

| | |
|---|---|
| B3889 BLACK | B3829 WHITE |

# POLYESTER FILM
## P6000

**SHORT-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

**WINDOW GRAPHICS**

**DECORATION**

Are you looking for a mirror effect film to brighten up your shop windows?
The polyester film **P6000** is sure to offer a stylish and glamorous solution to embellish all types of glass surfaces!
Window graphics, interior design, exhibition stands and signage.
Decorators, designers, architects... do not wait any longer to bring an elegant metallic touch to all your renovation or furnishing projects. Here is a dazzling idea for transforming your offices, meeting rooms, lounges, glass façades, shop windows and more!

### DATA SHEET

> **POLYESTER** FILM
> **50 MICRONS**
> **5 CHROME** COLOURS
> **1 BRUSHED ALUMINIUM** COLOUR
> UP TO **1 YEAR** DURABILITY
> SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER

| P6000 | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|-------|----------|-----------|
| ROSE GOLD AND SILVER | 1230 | 30 |
| BRUSHED ALU | 1230 | 30 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P6877B SILVER | P6871B GOLD | P6871SB GOLD SUPER | P6872SB ROSE GOLD | P6872B ROSE GOLD SUPER | P6870B BRUSHED ALUMINIUM |
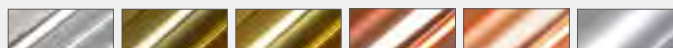
HEXIS

**SIGN VINYLS**

**2D**

**SHORT-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

These fluorescent vinyls are ideal for creating short-term promotional visuals such as trestles, store windows or stands. The 5 colours on offer ensure instant visual impact.

### DATA SHEET

- > **POLYMERIC** FILM
- > **80 MICRONS**
- > UP TO **6 MONTHS** DURABILITY
- > **5 FLUORESCENT** COLOURS
- > SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|-----------|
| 1230 | 30 |

① **P6877B**
INSTALLATION PUBLIFLASH | FRANCE

② **P6871B**
INSTALLATION HEXIS S.A.S. | FRANCE
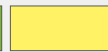
| F612 FLUO GREEN | F613 FLUO YELLOW | F614 FLUO ORANGE | F615 FLUO RED | F616 FLUO MAGENTA |
|---|---|---|---|---|
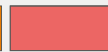
# CAST FILM
## PHOTOLUMINESCENT HEXGLOW01

**2D**

**MEDIUM TERM**

**PERMANENT**

You want to create a surprising atmosphere when it gets dark? Find out about the new **HEXGLOW01** film. At last, a bright idea for communicating in daylight and particularly at night! The photoluminescent film **HEXGLOW01** has been designed to re-emit light. It recharges after exposure to natural or artificial light, and then illuminates in the dark.
This film allows to offer a beautiful luminous effect, for original interior decoration or customised signage that remains visible in a dark environment (museums, discotheques, POS, shops, children's rooms, meeting rooms, car parks...)

### FICHE TECHNIQUE

> CAST PVC FILM
> **100 MICRONS**
> CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER

| HEXGLOW01 | LAIZE MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| | 1230 | 30 |

HEXGLOW01

HEXIS

# CRISTAL C4000
## POLYMERIC FILM

## 2D

## MEDIUM-TERM

## PERMANENT

Our range of PVC films guarantees you a homogeneous transparent colouring!
Our **C4000** range is specially designed for shop windows, bars and restaurants.

This ultra transparent colour marking film is useful for window decorations and illuminated signs.

The polyester liner gives the transparent film a very high transparency and avoids visual distortion of objects placed behind glass.

Find out more about our range of bright colours!

### DATA SHEET

> **POLYMERIC** FILM
> **80 MICRONS**
> **13 GLOSS** COLOURS
> CLEAR PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> UP TO **5 YEARS** DURABILITY
> SILICONISED **PET** LINER

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|
| 1230 | 30 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C4168** LIGHT YELLOW | **C4210** SAFFRON YELLOW | **C4232** BRIGHT ORANGE | **C4288** PERMANENT RED | **C4249** RED | **C4281** RASPBERRY | **C4387** DARK BLUE |
| **C4354** STEEL BLUE | **C4398** PALE BLUE | **C4433** MOSS GREEN | **C4429** LICHEN GREEN | **C4080** GREY | **C4497** LIGHT GREY | |

### HEXIS ADVICE BEFORE APPLICATION

For better results, apply transfer paper to the **CRISTAL C4000** film before you start.

### APPLICATION

For even greater transparency, use the **SHAGFENCEM** squeegee (see page 194) and **HEXISGEL** application gel (see page 218).



❶ AVANT
CRISTAL C4000
INSTALLATION MAF SRL
ITALY

# ETCHED GLASS KG15DEPM
## CAST FILM

## 2D

## LONG-TERM

## PERMANENT

The **KG15DEPM** film offers real sparkles and a clearer finish than other products from our etched glass range.

### DATA SHEET

> **VERY HIGH-PERFORMANCE** CAST FILM
> **80 MICRONS**
> **ETCHED GLASS CLEAR MATT FINISH** WITH SPARKLES
> SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> UP TO **7 YEARS** DURABILITY
> SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|
| 1230 | 30 |

**KG15DEPM**
ETCHED GLASS CLEAR MATT FINISH WITH SPARKLES

**1** KG15DEPM
INSTALLATION TNV DESIGN
FRANCE

**2** S5DEPM
INSTALLATION BECKER PUBLICITÉ
FRANCE

HEXIS

# ETCHED GLASS CLASSIC
## POLYMERIC FILMS

**2D**

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT & REMOVABLE (S6DE00)**

The **S5DEPM** is the ultimate etched glass film. Suitable for wet application.
The **HX5DEPM** film comes with a textured adhesive HEX·PRESS for better air egress and faster application. This product is for dry application.
The **S6DE00** is a removable etched glass film for temporary applications.
The S5ICE frosted glass offers
a white frosted look on your windows.

## DATA SHEET

- > **HIGH-PERFORMANCE POLYMERIC** FILMS
- > **80 MICRONS**
- > **ETCHED GLASS MATT** FINISH
- > SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- > UP TO **8 YEARS** DURABILITY
- > **S5DEPM/S6DE00/S5ICE**: SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER
- > **HX5DEPM**: HEX·PRESS LINER

**SAME FINISH**
**3 DIFFERENT ADHESIVES**

| CODES | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| **S5DEPM** (M1) | 1230 | 30 |
| | 1520 | |
| **HX5DEPM** | 1230 | 30 |
| | 1520 | |
| **S6DE00** | 1230 | 30 |
| (N) **S5ICE** | 1230 | 30 |

## INFORMATION

ℹ

**S6DE00** can be removed for up to 6 months without adhesive residue.
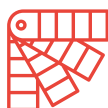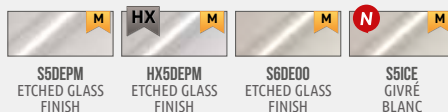
| S5DEPM ETCHED GLASS FINISH | HX5DEPM ETCHED GLASS FINISH | S6DE00 ETCHED GLASS FINISH | S5ICE GIVRÉ BLANC |
|---|---|---|---|

## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS
**Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.**

# POLYMERIC FILMS
## ETCHED GLASS WHITE WITH SPARKLES

### 2D

### LONG-TERM

### PERMANENT

These etched glass films are ideal for indoor decorations and signage.
They have the same type of finish
but two different adhesives.
The **HX5DP03** film comes with a textured adhesive **Hex'press** for better air egress and faster application.
This product is for dry application.

- > **POLYMERIC** FILMS
- > **80 MICRONS**
- > UP TO **4 YEARS** DURABILITY
- > **ETCHED GLASS CLEAR MATT FINISH** WITH SPARKLES
- > SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- > **S5DP03**: SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER
- > **HX5DP03**: **Hex'press** LINER

**SAME FINISH 2 DIFFERENT ADHESIVES**

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| **S5DP03** | 1230 | 30 |
| **HX5DP03** | 1230 | 30 |

**S5DP03**
ETCHED GLASS WHITE WITH SPARKLES

**HX5DP03**
HEX'PRESS ETCHED GLASS WHITE WITH SPARKLES

**1**
S5DP03
PHOTO
TNV DESIGN
FRANCE



1

HEXIS

# MONOMERIC FILMS
## FROSTED GLASS

**2D**

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

This self-adhesive film with a frosted glass finish is perfect for all short- to medium-term applications.
The **HXE3GIVMV2** film comes with a textured adhesive **Hex'press** for better air egress and faster application. This product is for dry application.

## DATA SHEET

M1

> **MONOMERIC** FILM
> **80 MICRONS**
> UP TO **3 YEARS** DURABILITY
> **FROSTED GLASS MATT** FINISH
> SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> **E3GIVMV2**: SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER
> **HXE3GIVMV2**: **Hex'press** LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| **E3GIVMV2** | 1230 | 50 |
| | 1520 | |
| **HXE3GIVMV2** | 1230 | 50 |
| | 1520 | |

**①**
E3GIVMV2
PHOTO
FOLIENWERK7
GERMANY
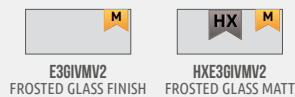
E3GIVMV2
FROSTED GLASS FINISH

HXE3GIVMV2
FROSTED GLASS MATT



**①**

## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS
Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.

# POLYESTER
## PRIVACY FILM

## 2D

## LONG-TERM

## PERMANENT

**DSVG180** is a decorative film for indoor applications on glass.
It has a 'Venetian blinds' look with etched glass, greyed 18 mm wide stripes, spaced by 6 mm.

### DATA SHEET

> **POLYESTER** FILM
> **40 MICRONS**
> UP TO **10 YEARS** DURABILITY
> **GREYED ETCHED GLASS** STRIPES

**M1**

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| DSVG180 | 1523 | 30 |

### HEXIS ADVICE

This film is applied just like protective films for buildings.
For advice on application, we recommend reading our building film application sheet.



1
DSVG180

HEXIS
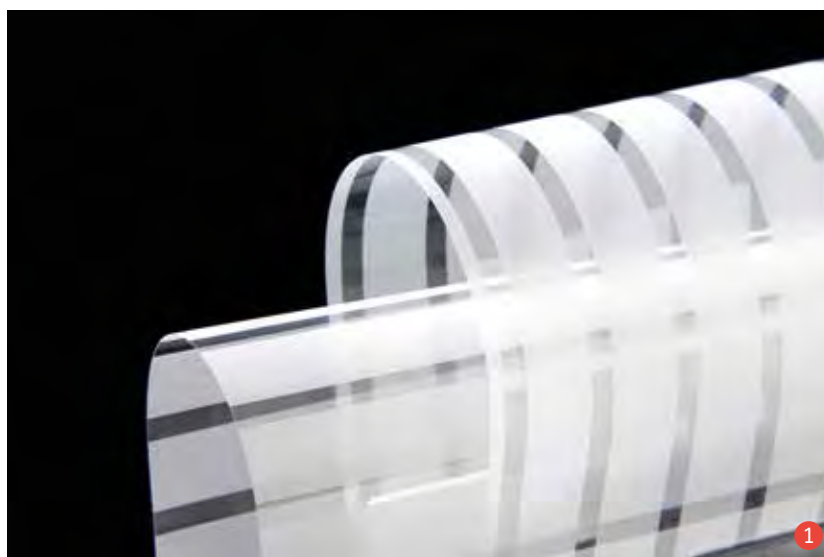
# TRANSLUCENT T5000
## POLYMERIC FILM

**2D**

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

**T5000** is specially designed for decorating light boxes. Its slightly grained finish ensures perfectly uniform light diffusion for your signs. Thanks to excellent dimensional stability, it can be easily installed. Equally suitable for both Plexiglas® and light diffusing banners. Combine this translucent film with Block-Out to create opaque effects.

B-S1d0 CLASSIFICATION
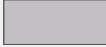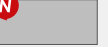
**EN 13501-1**

## DATA SHEET

- > **INTERMEDIATE TRANSLUCENT POLYMERIC** FILM
- > **80 MICRONS**
- > UP TO **7 YEARS** DURABILITY
- > **18 SATIN** COLOURS
- > SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
- > SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER

**M1**

| T5000 COLOURS | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| | 1230 | 30 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T5015 MIMOSA YELLOW | T5116 BUTTERCUP | T5045 PUMPKIN ORANGE | T5053 CHERRY RED | T5033 POPPY RED | T5186 TOMATO RED | T5227 FREESIA PINK |
| T5274 OCEAN BLUE | T5288 CHINA BLUE | T5127 ADRIATIC BLUE | T5167 AEGEAN BLUE | T5355 PRAIRIE GREEN | T5369 MANZANA GREEN | T5476 CHESTNUT BROWN |
| T5549 ELEPHANT GREY | T5001 POLAR WHITE | T5871 **N** GOLD | T5877 **N** SILVER | | | |

1
T5127 - T5053 - T5001
INSTALLATION
STICKSONE
FRANCE

2
T5127 - T5053 - T5001
INSTALLATION
STICKSONE
FRANCE

# OPACIFYING BLOCK-OUT
## POLYMERIC FILM

**2D**

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

**BLOCK-OUT** is used to make light boxes opaque. It works hand in hand with Translucent **T5000**.

> COLAMINATED **POLYMERIC** FILM
> **165 MICRONS**
> MAKES LIGHT BOXES OPAQUE
> UP TO **5 YEARS** DURABILITY
> **2 MATT** COLOURS
> SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> SILICONISED **KRAFT** LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| **BOBLANC BONOIR** | 1230 | 30 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **M** | **M** |
| BONOIR BLOCK-OUT BLACK | BOBLANC BLOCK-OUT WHITE |

**1**
BONOIR
INSTALLATION
VISIPUB
FRANCE

HEXIS

# SPECIALTIES

# DRY ERASE FILMS

## LONG-TERM

## PERMANENT

## WRITING WITH ERASABLE MARKERS

Writing on these dry-erase films can be erased even after several months. They feature a special varnish coating on top of the PVC. Indoor applications only.

### DATA SHEET — DWP001B

> **DRY ERASE WHITE** POLYMERIC FILM
> **100 MICRONS**
> IDEAL FOR **CREATING WRITING BOARDS**
> SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> UP TO **5 YEARS** DURABILITY
> ERASABLE FOR UP TO **3 MONTHS**
> **PE** LINER
> **STANDARD** EN 13501-1

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|-----------|
| 1370     | 30        |

### DATA SHEET — DWP002B

> **DRY ERASE TRANSPARENT** MONOMERIC FILM
> **90 MICRONS**
> IDEAL FOR **TRANSFORMING A PRINTOUT OR DESIGN INTO A WRITING BOARD**
> SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> UP TO **2 YEARS** DURABILITY
> ERASABLE FOR UP TO **3 MONTHS**
> **PE** LINER

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|-----------|
| 1370     | 30        |

### HEXIS ADVICE

We recommend to use BIC Velleda® markers.
Get a list of compatible markers by downloading the data sheet from our website:
www.**hexis-graphics**.com.

HEXIS

# SELF-ADHESIVE
## BLACKBOARD FILM

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

**WRITING WITH TRADITIONAL CHALK**

A true classic!
The BBNOIR blackboard film can be used to create school-style or slate-type boards.

It can be cut with a plotter to create original shapes.

### DATA SHEET

> **MONOMERIC** FILM WITH A **BLACK SLATE** FINISH
> **170 MICRONS**
> SOLVENT-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> UP TO **2 YEARS** INDOOR DURABILITY
> CAN BE CUT WITH A PLOTTER
> **KRAFT** LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| **BBNOIR** | 1230 | 30 |

**SPECIALTIES**

**1** BLACKBOARD INSTALLATION ILLIMITED FRANCE

**2** BLACKBOARD INSTALLATION EXAMPLE



### HEXIS ADVICE

The **BBNOIR** film can be erased easily with a damp, non-abrasive cloth or sponge.
Do not use with chalk markers.
Indoor use only.

For painted substrates, apply to undamaged, original paintwork only.
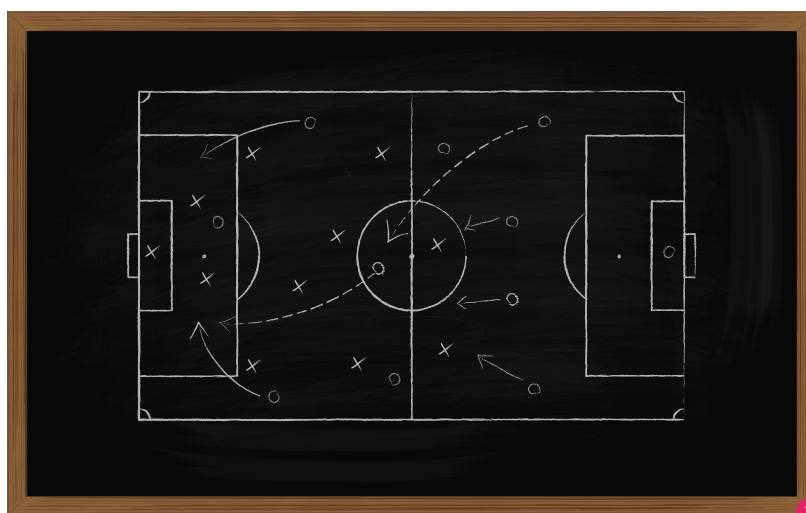
# MASKING
## FILMS

The **M1000** stencil is specially designed for sandblasting granite, marble and glass.

| DATA SHEET | M1000 |
| --- | --- |

> **MONOMERIC** FILM
> **230 MICRONS**
> GREEN COLOUR
> **SEMI-REMOVABLE** ADHESIVE

The **STENCIL** version is for smooth surfaces: sheets, walls, etc.

| DATA SHEET | STENCIL |
| --- | --- |

> **SEMI-POLYMERIC** FILM
> **80 MICRONS**
> **GREY COLOUR**
> **REMOVABLE** ADHESIVE

For masking canvas, use the **LAMBREQUIN** version.
Its flexibility and special adhesive allow it to adapt perfectly to the fibres of the canvas, avoiding paint bleeding.

| DATA SHEET | LAMBREQUIN |
| --- | --- |

> CADMIUM-FREE **POLYMERIC CALENDERED** PVC
> **70 MICRONS**
> **WHITE COLOUR**
> **SEMI-REMOVABLE** ADHESIVE

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
| --- | --- | --- |
| M1000 | 1230 | 30 |
| STENCIL | 1230 | 30 |
|  | 1520 |  |
| LAMBREQUIN | 1230 | 30 |

**1** M1000
HEXIS UK

**2** STENCIL
COPYRIGHT BÜRKI MOSER GMBH - SWISS

**3** LAMBREQUIN
MATHEUS COMMUNICATION

HEXIS

## CLASS 2 – STANDARD EN 12899-1

## CLASS 2 RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILM

## MEDIUM LEVEL OF VISIBILITY

## VISIBLE UP TO 250 METRES

Made with a honeycomb microbead structure, it is used:

In **open countryside**, for all signs **more than 2 metres high** and signs on **motorways and trunk roads, whatever their height**.

In **urban environments**, for all signs in **areas where the maximum speed limit is 70km/h** and at type AB priority roads and junctions (see sign graphic).
Road signs covered with **ULS800** films are highly visible both day and night and are especially recommended for sinuous roads.

### DATA SHEET

> **RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILM** WITH MICROBEADS
> **6 GLOSS** COLOURS
> UP TO **10 YEARS** DURABILITY

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|
| 610 | 23 |
| 1220 | 46 |

| ULS 812 WHITE | ULS 804 YELLOW | ULS 805 RED | ULS 806* BLUE | ULS 807* ORANGE | ULS 818* GREEN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

\* Width 1220 mm x 46 lm unavailable

### ILLUSTRATION



AB1    AB2    AB25

AB3a    AB4    AB6    AB7    ①

#### HEXIS ADVICE

Class 2 films can be used instead of Class 1 films.

For more information on reflection coefficients, download our technical data sheets from our website.

Looking for a printable retro-reflective film?

Take a look at the **R85120** film on page 114.
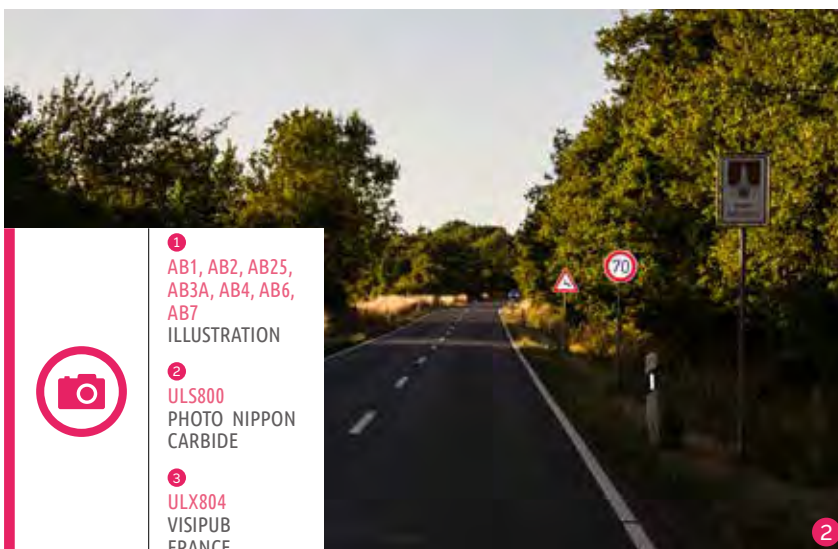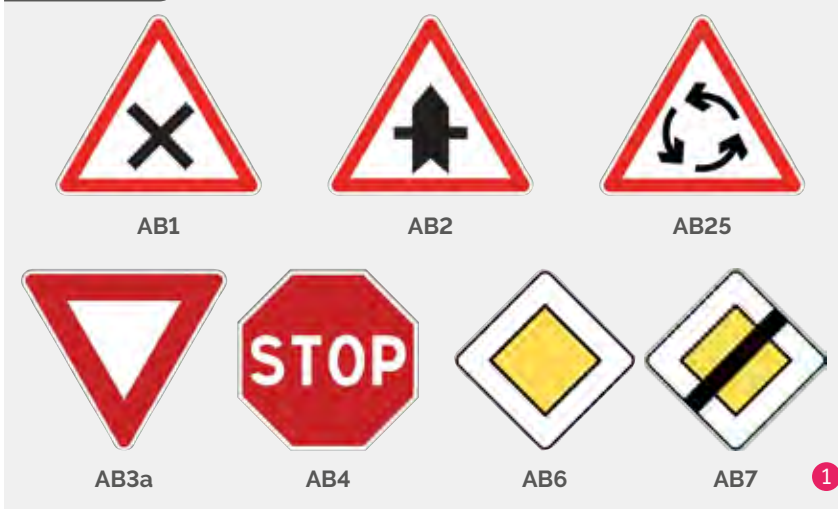
① AB1, AB2, AB25, AB3A, AB4, AB6, AB7 ILLUSTRATION

② ULS800 PHOTO NIPPON CARBIDE

③ ULX804 VISIPUB FRANCE



SPECIALTIES

# PERMANENT RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILMS FOR ROAD SIGNS
## ULX800

### CLASS 2 – STANDARD EN 12899-1

### CLASS 2 RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILM

### SUPERIOR LEVEL OF VISIBILITY

### VISIBLE UP TO 500 METRES

Thanks to its micro-prismatic technology, the **ULX800** range significantly improves the perception and visibility of road signs.
Providing over 500 metres of visibility both day and night, it is ideal for areas with difficult traffic conditions.
The retro-reflective signs can be seen up to 800 metres ahead on main roads running straight.

**DATA SHEET**

> MICROPRISMATIC **RETRO-REFLECTIVE** FILM
> **5** COLOURS
> UP TO **10 YEARS** DURABILITY

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|
| 610 | 23 |
| 1220 | 46 |

| ULX812 BLANC | ULX804 JAUNE | ULX805 ROUGE | ULX806 BLEU | ULX818 VERT |
|---|---|---|---|---|



## P8100

### CLASS 1 – STANDARD EN 12899-1

### CLASS 1 RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILM

### LOWEST LEVEL OF VISIBILITY

### VISIBLE UP TO 100 METRES

Made from acrylic resin and glass microbeads, this multilayered film is used for **roads in open countryside and in urban areas where Class 2 films are not mandatory**.

Road signs covered with **P8100** films are visible both day and night.

**DATA SHEET**

> MULTILAYERED **RETRO-REFLECTIVE** FILM
> **175 MICRONS**
> **7 GLOSS** COLOURS
> UP TO **7 YEARS** DURABILITY

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|
| 610 | 25 |
| 1220 | 50 |

| P8104 YELLOW | P8106* BLUE | P8107 ORANGE | P8108* GREEN | P8109* BROWN | P8112 WHITE | P8135* RED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

* Unavailable in 1220 mm width

HEXIS

# APPROVED MARKINGS
## FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES

## FLUO YELLOW / RED REFLECTIVE CHEVRONS

### CLASS B

### STANDARD TPESC B 06014

Yellow and red reflective stripes for marking emergency and rescue vehicles, such as fire engines and police cars

Class B TPESC B 06014

The microprismatic technology provids high visibility at long distance (over 800 metres)

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| CHEVS7 | 140 | 9 X 2 |
| CHEVS77 | 280 | 9 X 2 |

**TPESC B 06014 approval** / Class B
Honeycomb microprismatic technology for excellent daytime visibility and long-distance reflective performance.



### INFORMATION

Each kit contains 2 rolls: left and right.

Never combine different types of film on the same vehicle.

1 REFLECTIVE CHEVRONS
YELLOW | RED
CLASS B

## FOR VEHICLES
## APPROVED MARKINGS

## WHITE / RED REFLECTIVE CHEVRONS

### CLASS A & B

### STANDARDS TPESC-A 19112 & TPESC-B 5098

**Approved by UTAC.**
Light and commercial vehicles marked with our approved reflective stripes are highly visible both day and night, improving road traffic safety.

Class A / **TPESC-A 19112**
Multilayered microbead technology

Class B / **TPESC-B 5098**
Honeycomb microbead technology

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| BACS1 CLASS A | 140 | 9 X 2 |
| BACS4 CLASS B | 140 | 9 X 2 |
| BACS44 CLASS B | 280 | 9 X 2 |

**Class A** stripes can be used for all works and service vehicles and machinery moving slowly or parked on public roads. More specifically, they are for security and works vehicles travelling in urban areas or on roads with a speed limit below 90 km/h.

**Class B** stripes ensure visibility from at least 250 metres away. Their honeycomb microbead technology provides a reflection coefficient over and above the minimum legal requirement. Highly visible, they are used on roads where the speed limit is 90 km/h or above.

**HEXIS**

HEXIS offers approved conspicuity marking kits, precut in its French factories.

*Find out about our precut conspicuity marking kits*

Easy to install, adapted to the shape of your vehicle, our kits are available in **Class A**\* or **Class B**\*

# YOUR VISIBILITY OUR PRIORITY

*Fitting your vehicle with with reflective striping has never been so easy!*

**Class A**
Multi-layered microbead technology

**Class B**
Honeycombed microbead technology

*\* UTAC approval*

## 1 vehicle = 1 kit
**Over 150 templates** for kits available

# Precut conspicuity marking kits

HEXIS conspicuity marking films are cut to size and applied directly to the bodywork of your vehicle.

They make your vehicle more visible because of their reflective finish that works at night.

## Which vehicles are subject to conspicuity warning signs?

Emergency vehicles, whether stationary or moving slowly along the road, must be equipped with approved signs.

SIDES

FRONT

REAR

## What are the advantages of our conspicuity marking kits?

**ADAPTABILITY //**
Classe A or Classe B according to requirements

**APPROVAL //**
Marking film with UTAC* approval

**VISIBILITY //**
Day and night up to 500 meters

**RESISTANCE //**
Durability of up to 7 years

**EASY INSTALLATION //**
No cutting on the vehicle bodywork

**COST-EFFECTIVE SOLUTION //**
No DTP, no proofreading or production

Available in 2023
For further information, please visit our website: www.**hexis-graphics**.com
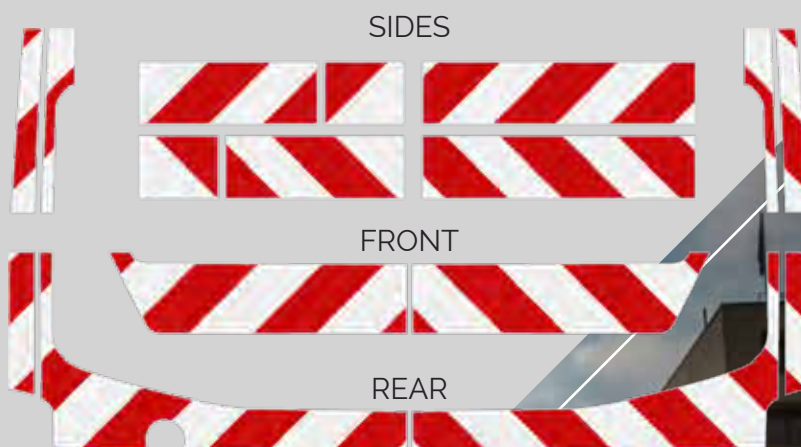
## CLASS C - STANDARD ECE104

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| **VC104R-21** WHITE | 51 | 50 |
| **VC104R-41** YELLOW | 51 | 50 |
| **VC104R-51** RED | 51 | 50 |

**Highly visible conspicuity markings play a crucial role in improving road traffic safety**. The **VC104R** range has been approved and meets the legal requirements for the marking of heavy goods vehicles.

Types of vehicle affected: vehicles registered from 1 April 2016 over 3.5 tonnes belonging to one of the following international categories:
**M (transport of passengers),**
**N (transport of goods),**
**O (trailers) exceeding 3.5 tonnes.**

These HGVs must be equipped with high-visibility, class C conspicuity markings, which is the highest reflection level.
Available in 3 colours:

**YELLOW** to be applied on entire vehicle,
**WHITE** to be applied on the sides of the vehicle only,
**RED** to be applied on the rear of the vehicle only.

**Where to attach the reflective stripes**



**Minimum 80%**
60% for difficult cases

**Minimum 150 cm**
**Minimum 25 cm**
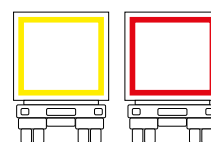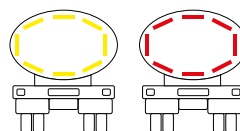
**Rigid surface**     **Cylindrical outline**

Since 1 January 2021, a measure to improve the safety of vulnerable road users on public roads has been mandatory in France. A warning notice regarding blind spots must be visibly attached to the sides as well as the rear of HGVs over 3.5 tonnes.

There are several products available for this new measure. Please contact the HEXIS sales team.

HEXIS

# DECORATIVE RETRO-REFLECTIVE FILMS
## R3000

**SPECIALTIES**

**2D**

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

The particularity of these films is that they reflect light. They are perfect for **decorative lettering** on flat or very slightly curved surfaces. The polyethylene liner offers better dimensional stability and thus avoids curling.

**DATA SHEET**

> MULTILAYERED **RETRO-REFLECTIVE** FILM
> **100 MICRONS**
> **5** COLOURS
> UP TO **3 YEARS** DURABILITY

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| **R3000** | 1230 | 30 |

| R3511 | R3541 | R3551* | R3561 |
|---|---|---|---|
| WHITE | YELLOW | ORANGE | RED |

* Available while stocks last

**BEFORE**

**AFTER**

**2**

**3**
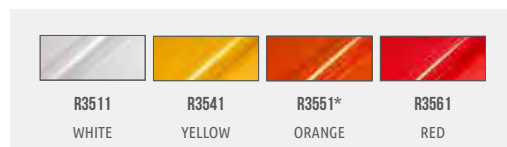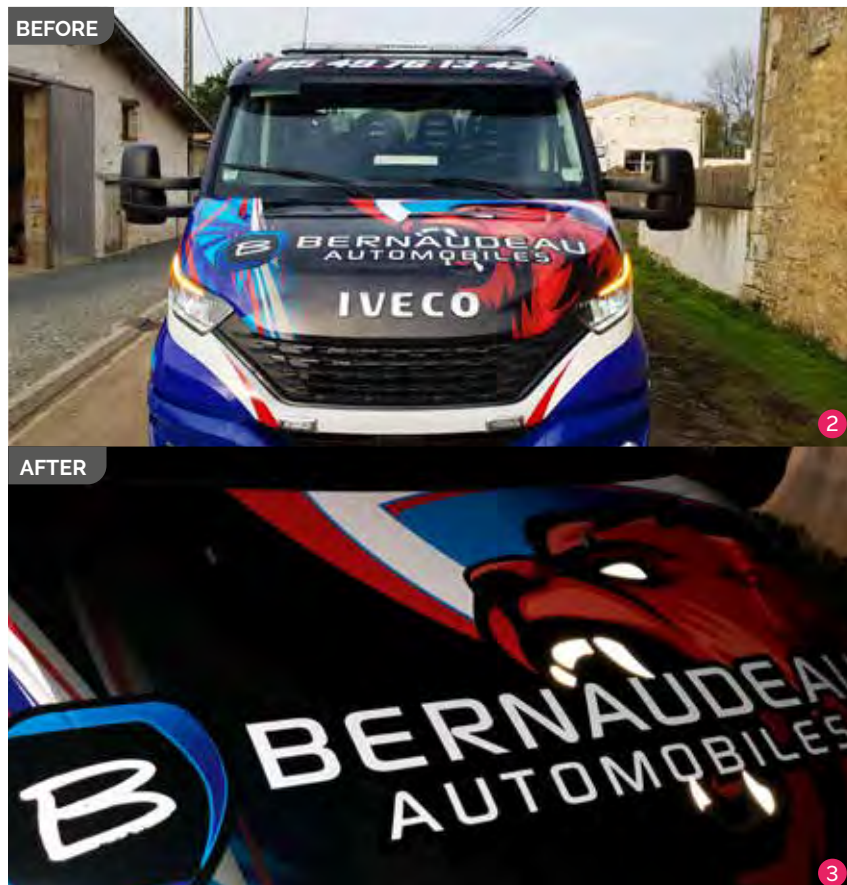
**1**
VC104R-41
ISTOCKPHOTO

**2 3**
R3000
STICKSONE
FRANCE

# SILICONISED PAPER
## N2PAPSILI

## ASSEMBLY OF LETTERING

Siliconised liner for kit preparation.

### DATA SHEET

> **SILICONISED** PAPER
> **137 G/M²**
> UP TO **10 YEARS** DURABILITY

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| **N2PAPSILI** | 1230 | 30 |

HEXIS

# MAGNETIC FILM
## MB800

**SPECIALTIES**

## REMOVABLE ARTWORK

**MB800** is a white magnetic film with a magnetised black back. Repositionable, it has a strong magnetic force and will adhere magnetically to a variety of substrates such as vehicle bodies.

## DATA SHEET

> WHITE **MAGNETIC** FILM WITH MAGNETISED BLACK BACK
> **850 MICRONS**
> UP TO **2 YEARS** INDOOR DURABILITY

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| **MB800** | 620 | 5 - 10 - 15 |
| | 1000 | |



1
MB800
PHOTO SHUTTERSTOCK

## HEXIS ADVICE

Cut by hand only, not suitable for cutting plotters. Please refer to the product data sheet before use. Handle with care.

# SELF-ADHESIVE MAGNETIC FILM
## FM580

## EASY MAGNETIC MARKING

This film makes any flat surface magnetic.
It can be used with the **VF180WM** printable ferrous film (see page 114).

### DATA SHEET

> **SMOOTH MAGNETIC** NON-PRINTABLE FILM
> **500 MICRONS**
> COLOUR **BLACK**
> UP TO **2 YEARS** INDOOR DURABILITY

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| **FM580** | 1000 | 5 - 15 |

**HEXIS HAS DEVELOPED A FULL, INNOVATIVE RANGE FOR YOU TO COMMUNICATE IN AN ORIGINAL MANNER.**

Want to **make a surface magnetic** so you can apply customised ferrous objects/films?

Use the **FM580** self-adhesive magnetic film to make any flat surface magnetic together with the VF180WM **printable ferrous film**

NEUTRAL SUB-STRATE

SUBSTRATE MADE **MAGNETIC** USING **FM580** (magnetic force 24 g/cm²)

**VF180WM** PRINTABLE **FERROUS** FILM
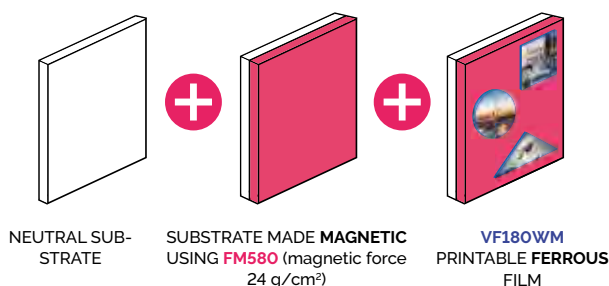
① FM580 - FF480
TECNIMARC - SPAIN

# SELF-ADHESIVE FERROUS FILM
## FF480

**SPECIALTIES**

## EASY MAGNETIC MARKING

This film makes any flat surface ferrous.
It can be used with the **VM380WM** printable magnetic film (see page 114) or any other light magnetic substrate of your choice.

### DATA SHEET

> **SMOOTH** NON-PRINTABLE **FERROUS** FILM
> **400 MICRONS**
> COLOUR **CHARCOAL**
> UP TO **2 YEARS** INDOOR DURABILITY

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| **FF480** | 1270 | 10 |

Want to **make a surface ferrous** so you can apply customised magnetic objects/films?

Use the **FF480** self-adhesive ferrous film to make any surface ferrous together with VM380WM **printable magnetic film**
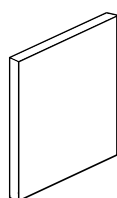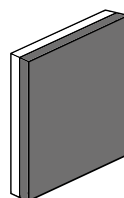
NEUTRAL SUBSTRATE ➕ SUBSTRATE MADE **FERROUS** USING **FF480** (magnetic receptivity 16 g/cm²) ➕ **VM380WM** PRINTABLE**MAGNETIC** FILM (magnetic force 5 g/cm²)

# DOUBLE-SIDED
## TAPE

## ACRYLIC TAPES

Suitable for structural bonding on **various surfaces: wood, metal, glass and most synthetic materials.**

High initial tack and very high ultimate adhesion. These double-sided tapes replace screws and rivets. Perfect sealing. Resistant to UV rays, solvents and humidity.

**Applications:** advertising totems, mounting beadings, mouldings, emblems and reinforcement parts.

Typical applications for transparent tapes: light boxes, applications on Plexiglas®.

| DATA SHEET | TT32611 |
| --- | --- |

> **GREY TAPE**
> THICKNESS **1.1 MM**

| DATA SHEET | TT32613 |
| --- | --- |

> **WHITE TAPE**
> THICKNESS **1.1 MM**

| DATA SHEET | TT32905 |
| --- | --- |

> **TRANSPARENT TAPE**
> THICKNESS **0.5 MM**

| DATA SHEET | TT32910 |
| --- | --- |

> **TRANSPARENT TAPE**
> THICKNESS **1 MM**

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | TT32611 | TT32613 | TT32905 | TT32910 |
| 9 | – | – | 30 | 30 |
| 12 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 19 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |

1 ①

2 ②

3 ③

4 ④

① TT32611
② TT32613
③ TT32905
④ TT32910

HEXIS

# PE FOAM TAPES

Suitable for various surfaces: wood, metal, glass and most synthetic materials.
**TT21516** is especially suitable for low-energy surfaces like PE and PP.

**TT21536** has a rubber adhesive with very high initial tack.
Resistant to UV rays, solvents and humidity.
Applications: mounting beadings, emblems, displays, hooks, cable guides, mirrors.

| DATA SHEET | TT21516 |
| --- | --- |

> **ANTHRACITE TAPE**
> THICKNESS **1 MM**

| DATA SHEET | TT21536 |
| --- | --- |

> **WHITE TAPE**
> THICKNESS **1 MM**

| DATA SHEET | TT21546 |
| --- | --- |

> **WHITE TAPE**
> THICKNESS **0.95** MM

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | **TT21516** | **TT21536** | **TT21546** |
| 9 | – | – | 50 |
| 12 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 19 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 25 | 50 | – | – |

1 TT21516
2 TT21536
3 TT21546


1


2


3

# DOUBLE-SIDED
## TAPE

## ACRYLIC FILM TAPE

Suitable for structural bonding on **various surfaces: wood, metal, glass and most synthetic materials.**

High initial tack and very high ultimate adhesion.
These double-sided tapes replace screws and rivets. Perfect sealing. Resistant to UV rays, solvents and humidity.

**Applications:** advertising totems, mounting beadings, mouldings, emblems and reinforcement parts.

Typical applications for transparent tapes: light boxes, applications on Plexiglas®.

### DATA SHEET

> **TRANSPARENT TAPE**
> THICKNESS **0.25 MM**

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| TT13088 | 12 | 50 |
| | 19 | |
| | 25 | |

## VELCRO FASTENING

### DUO GRIP

Fastening with a re-adjustable clip: optimal fastening is achieved by pressing the hook structures into each other.

Suitable for both high and low loads. Can hold loads up to 5 times higher than conventional "hook and loop" fasteners.

Easy to release, but resistant to shearing.
**Resistant to UV rays and humidity.**
**Applications:** fixing boards, name plates and emblems.

### DATA SHEET

> **BLACK TAPE**
> THICKNESS **3.1 MM**
> **FASTENING THAT CAN BE OPENED** AND CLOSED BY PRESSING

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| TTGRIP | 25 | 12.5 LM X 2 - 1 LM X 2 |

HEXIS

x

**TRANSPARENT TRANSFER FILMS**

| CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | TYPE OF TAPE | TYPE OF ADHESION | RECOMMENDED FOR | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEX904 | 150 | smooth thick | HIGH | Large and small lettering Wet application | 610<br>1000<br>1220 | 100 |
| HEX905* | 110 | grained standard | MEDIUM | Small lettering Wet application | 610<br>1000<br>1220 | 100 |
| HEX910 | 98 | grained special | MEDIUM Special Kit | Vinyl transfer with reinforced adhesive | 610<br>1000<br>1220<br>1500 | 100 |
| HEX915 | 90 | grained standard | MEDIUM | Large, medium and small graphics, excl. structured and fluo | 610<br>1000<br>1220 | 100 |
| HEX930 | 86 | grained special | MEDIUM Special Kit | ETCHED GLASS DRY APPLICATION | 610<br>1220 | 100 |

* Available while stocks last

HEXIS®

## TRANSFER PAPERS

| CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | TYPE OF TAPE | TYPE OF ADHESION | RECOMMENDED FOR | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HEX100 HEX100I** | 110 | Special Kit HEX100I branded with HEXIS logo | HIGH | Creating kits and transferring digital prints | 610<br>1220<br>1500 | 100 |
| **HEX900 HEX900I\*** | 83 | HEX900I branded with HEXIS logo | HIGH | Small lettering | 610<br>1000\*<br>1220 | 100 |
| **HEX901** | 83 | – | LOW | Applying non-laminated digital prints | 610<br>1220 | 100 |
| **HEX902 HEX902I** | 83 | HEX902I branded with HEXIS logo | MEDIUM | Large lettering | 610<br>1000<br>1220<br>1500 | 100 |
| **HEX909** | 135 | | Very high | Difficult & delicate transfers | 610<br>1220<br>1500 | 100 |

\* Width 1000 mm unavailable for HEX900I.

## INFORMATION

**i**

Product codes that end in an "i" have a liner printed with HEXIS in a VERY HIGH grey.

Further cutting possible for specified widths, from 50 mm onwards and by increments of 50 mm, based on original widths.

Special Kit tapes provide better dimensional stability and are intended for markings that need to be stored.



APPLICATION TAPES

## SPECIAL TRANSFERS

| CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | TYPE OF TAPE | TYPE OF ADHESION | RECOMMENDED FOR | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| **HEX750** | 100 | smooth | LOW | FLUO F610, SUPTAC CARBONE S5CANB, FLEX BLOCKPRINT | 500 | 25 |
| **HEX860** | 50 | smooth | HIGH | FLEX UFLEX5S FLEX NYLPRINT FLEX SILKPRINT FLEX UFLEX7PV2 TRANSFER of UV prints | 500 750 1000 1500 | 25 |
| **HEX960** | 100 | smooth | HIGH | FLEX UFLEX5S FLEX NYLPRINT FLEX SILKPRINT FLEX UFLEX7PV2 | 500 750 1000 1500 | 25 |

**APPLICATION TAPES**

## BASIC APPLICATION TIPS

Transfer papers are for wet application.
Transfer films are for dry application.

## TRANSFERRING SMALL LETTERING (SMALLER THAN 1 CM)?

Use a medium-tack tape such as HEX915.

## APPLYING IN COLD WEATHER (UNDER 10°C)?

We recommend a high-tack tape.

## TRANSFERRING DIGITAL PRINTS?

Use HEX100i transfer paper for kits. You can use it for transferring digital prints with solvent, eco-solvent and UV inks.

## TRANSFERRING S5DEPM ETCHED GLASS FILM?

Use HEX100i and HEX930 tapes.

## TRANSFERRING LIGHT COLOURED LETTERING?

You can use HEX910. A transparent transfer film is preferable so you can better see the light colours.

## WANT TO MAKE A KIT?

Use HEX100i, HEX910 or HEX930.

## TRANSFERRING FLUO VINYL?

You can use the HEX750.

## APPLYING ON A WALL?

HEX910 is perfect for transferring vinyl with reinforced adhesive.
Tip: leave a frame of vinyl on the tape around your cutout.

# DIGITAL PRINTING

# CLEAR PREMIUN CAST FILM
## CLEARWRAP

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

N

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

**MICRO-EMBOSSED PE LINER**

**CLEARWRAP** is a clear gloss cast film specially designed for vehicle wraps. It preserves the colour of the vehicle body paintwork.

It comes with a micro-**embossed** liner making installation quick and easy.

### DATA SHEET

> CLEAR PRINTABLE FILM, **GLOSS**
> **HIGH PERFORMANCE** CAST PVC
> THICKNESS **50 MICRONS (1.9 MILS)**
> CLEAR ACRYLIC SOLVENT-BASED ADHESIVE WITH MICRO **EMBOSSED PE LINER**
> COMPATIBLE INKS: ECOSOLVENT, SOLVENT, LATEX AND UV
> DURABILITY: UP TO **5 YEARS**

| CODE | FINISH | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **CLEARWRAP** | gloss | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 25 |

### RECOMMENDED LAMINATE

| | | |
|------|------|------|
| **PC50MICP2** | gloss | SEE PAGE 126 |

1
CLEARWRAP
HEXIS USA
USA

### HEXIS ADVICE

Remember to clean your vehicle's bodywork with our liquid products before applying **CLEARWRAP**.
See page 220



1
CLEARWRAP
HEXIS USA
USA

HEXIS

# CHROME
## CAST FILM

SOLV · ÉCO-S · LATEX · UV

N
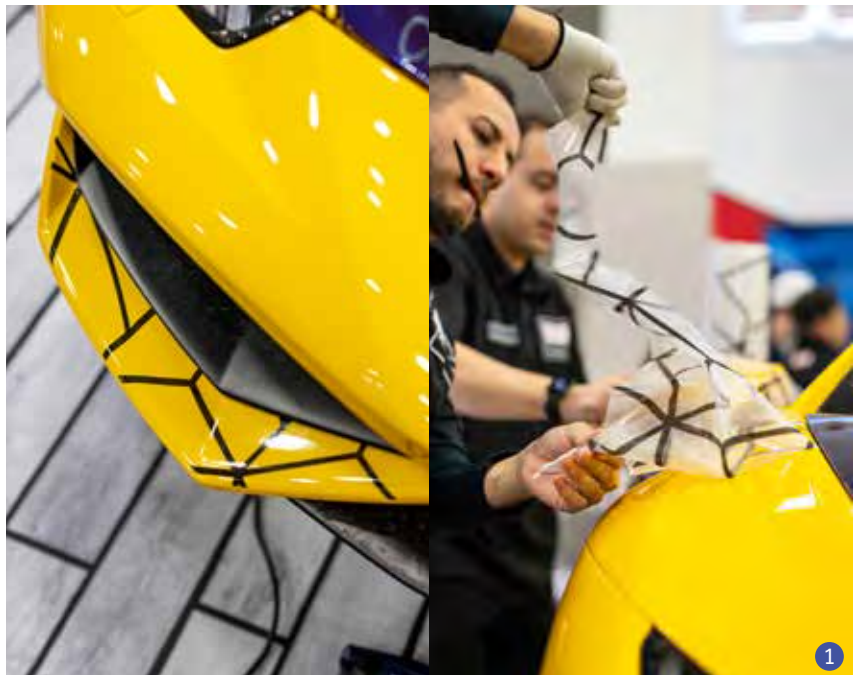
## LONG-TERM

## PERMANENT

And if you dared to go for a 100% chrome look?
Stand out and let yourself be surprised by our new **KROMPRINT** printable chrome film!
The **KROMPRINT** film was specifically designed to enhance your prints with a metallic shine.
This film prints remarkably well with both latex and UV ink technologies; and it can adapt to the most complex shapes: 2D/3D (mirrors, rivets, furniture corners etc.). There is no better way to create eye-catching designs with chrome highlights. And whatever your total wrapping or decoration project, you can now demonstrate your individuality.

### DATA SHEET

> PRINTABLE CHROME FILM, **GLOSS**
> CAST PVC **HIGH PERFORMANCE**
> THICKNESS **125 MICRONS (4.9 MILS)**
> ACRYLIC ADHESIVE & PET LINER PET
> COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-SOLVENT, SOLVENT, LATEX AND UV
> DURABILITY / UNPRINTED FILM: UP TO **5 YEARS**
> AVAILABLE IN WIDTH **1370 MM** BY **25 LM**

| CODE | FINISH | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **KROMPRINT** | gloss | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | **25** |

### RECOMMENDED LAMINATES

| | |
|---|---|
| **PC300** | gloss |
| **PC500G2** | gloss |
| **V750B** | gloss |
| **V750M** | matt |
| **V750S** | satin |
| **VCR750B** *reinforced adhesive* | gloss for UV printing |
| **VCR750M** *reinforced adhesive* | matt for UV printing |

N

**SEE PAGE 120 & 122**



1

## HEXIS ADVICE

For 3D use, it is recommended to print the **KROMPRINT** with latex inks and to laminate with **PC500G2** or **PC300**. For 2D use, all printing technologies are suitable and can achieve equally spectacular effects. It is recommended to laminate with **V750** or **VRC750**.

1 KROMPRINT
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

# ● BANNER SPECIAL
## PREMIUM CAST FILM

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

**TRUCK BANNER** FILMS

## LONG-TERM

## PERMANENT

The **VTB901WG1** film is equipped with a PE liner for superior **print quality.** Its excellent opacity and adhesion over time ensure perfect, durable results. This film offers a **high resistance to adverse weather and mechanical stress** (e.g. automatic cleaning). Designed for **quick application**, it minimizes vehicle downtime.

### DATA SHEET

> PRINTABLE WHITE FILM, **GLOSS**
> **HIGH-PERFORMANCE** CAST PVC
> THICKNESS **80 MICRONS**
> ACRYLIC ADHESIVE & PE LINER
> COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-SOLVENT, SOLVENT, LATEX AND UV
> DURABILITY OF UNPRINTED FILM: UP TO **5 YEARS**
> AVAILABLE IN WIDTHS OF **1520 MM** X **45 LM** (OTHER LENGTHS AVAILABLE)

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VTB901WG1** | gloss | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1520 | **45** |

### CREATE YOUR OWN 130-micron PRINTED COMPOSITE

Combined with **VTB901WG1**, the **PTB900** laminate extends the composite's durability to up to **5 years**.
PTB900: Transparent cast PVC laminate, 50 microns
· Gloss (G), matt (M) and satin (S) finish
· Acrylic adhesive & PE liner
· Available in 1520 mm width x 50 lm

### THE HEXIS PLUS

➕

Products compatible with HEXIS banners (**FRONTM1EV2, FRONT2V3S, etc.**)

### HEXIS ADVICE

For easy installation, the **VTB901WG1** offers a strong and immediate adhesion. Make sure to use our **HEX904** tape. Once the film is installed, you can remove the tape immediately.

### RECOMMENDED LAMINATES

| | |
|---|---|
| **PTB900G** | gloss |
| **PTB900M** | matt |
| **PTB900S** | satin |

❶ **VTB901WG1 + PTB900**
PHOTO
MONDO ADESIVO
PORTUGAL

❷ **THE190EVO + PC30B + HX200**
PHOTO
OPARUSIC REKLAMBYRÅ AB
SWEDEN

**HEXIS**

# • SKINTAC THE190EVO
## PREMIUM CAST FILM

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

## LOOKING FOR A HIGH QUALITY CAST FILM THAT'S EASY TO APPLY?

Hexis has developed **THE190EVO**, the next generation of digital printing films, for people just like you.

It offers properties like conformability, adaptability and an **excellent gloss finish**, making it suitable for use in all sorts of scenarios: wraps, vehicle fleets, interior decoration, boat wraps, etc.

The **THE190EVO** is used with our range of range of **PC190** high performance cast laminates in gloss, satin or matt finish but can also be combined with other cast laminates.
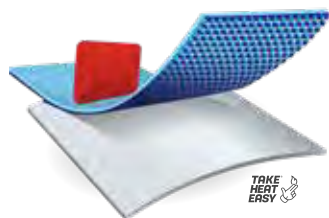
### THE HEXIS PLUS

+

For optimum durability of the composite, the **laminate** we recommend the most is **PC190**.

Other laminates that can be combined with **THE190EVO**: the **PC300, PC500,** range (PVC-free, very high protection, UV-resistant), the structured **PCCARBON** range (structured carbon effect) / **PCSTAR** (sparkle effect), etc.

### DATA SHEET

> PRINTABLE WHITE FILM, **GLOSS**
> **HIGH-PERFORMANCE** CAST PVC
> PERMANENT SOLVENT-BASED GREY ACRYLIC ADHESIVE, WITH A **TAKE HEAT EASY® MICRO-STRUCTURE**
> THICKNESS **50 MICRONS**
> FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR APPLICATION
> COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-SOLVENT, SOLVENT, LATEX AND UV
> DURABILITY OF UNPRINTED FILM: **10 YEARS** (VERTICAL OUTDOOR APPLICATION)
> AVAILABLE IN WIDTHS OF **1370** AND **1520 MM** X **45 LM** (OTHER LENGTHS AVAILABLE)

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **THE190EVO** | gloss | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1520 | **45** |

| **TAKE HEAT EASY** | | |
|---|---|---|
| New technology providing **low initial tack** thanks to the combination of **a new solvent-based adhesive and textured liner.** | **Cast PVC** offering **extreme conformability** for installations on 'tricky' surfaces such as rivets, rear-view mirrors, etc. | - **Low initial tack**<br>- **Repositionable**, printable cast film |



### THE190EVO: The Benefits

**TAKE HEAT EASY®** (THE) combines a **new textured liner** with a **new solvent-based adhesive** to reduce the film's initial tack, making it easier to apply. All installers, including beginners, will love it.

Our printable film itself has also been optimised. Like our **HX190WG2** it is still a 50-micron film, but our chemists have integrated a special layer to make it more opaque.

**Try it - you'll love it!**

DIGITAL PRINTING

**SOLV** **ÉCO-S** **LATEX** **UV**

**3D**

**LONG-TERM**

**FULL WRAPS PRINTED**

**PERMANENT**

**PRINTABILITY**

Compatible with all printing systems
Optimised ink coverage
Alleviates printing flaws due to inaccuracies of the printing system

**INSTALLATION PROPERTIES**

Multilayered film. Regardless of ink coverage, the tack perceived during installation remains the same.
Thanks to their composition, these films lower the risks associated with installation quality.

**EASE OF APPLICATION**

You can choose a 30- or 50-micron laminate to optimise the handling and get an easier installation.

| 100 SERIES | | WHITE PVC FILM - 50 MICRONS - PE LINER | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** | | | | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **V100WG2** | gloss | permanent,grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |

| 190 SERIES | | WHITE PVC FILM - 50 MICRONS - HEX·PRESS & TAKE HEAT EASY LINERS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** | | | | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **THE190EVO** | gloss | permanent grey or transparent | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1520 | 45 |
| **HX190WG2** Certified for **HP Latex Inks** | gloss | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1520 | 25-45 |

| RECOMMENDED LAMINATES | |
|---|---|
| **PC190G2** | gloss |
| **PCR190G2** | gloss |
| **PC190S** | satin |
| **PC190M3** | matt |
| **PC30G2** | gloss |
| **PC30M3** | matt |

**SEE PAGE 118**

Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent **HX500WG2**

HEXIS

**①**
HX190WG2 + PC190G2
PHOTO THOMA
WERBETECHNIK
SWEDEN

**②**
HX190WG2 + PC190M3
APPLICATION
OPARUSIC REKLAMBYRÅ AB
SWEDEN

**③**
THE200EVO + V850G
APPLICATION:
BÜRKI MOSER GMBH
GERMANY

# How to install a film on highly irregular surfaces



HEAT
PRESSURE
SUPPORT

**WHAT NOT TO DO**

HEAT
PRESSURE
SUPPORT

**WHAT TO DO**

| SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV |

**2D**
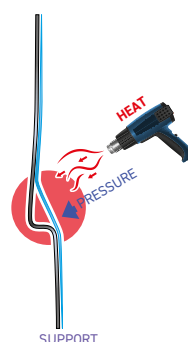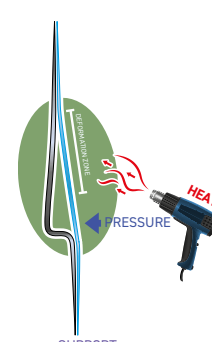
**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT & REMOVABLE**

**EASE OF APPLICATION**

Thanks to the Take Heat Easy technology applied to the Polymeric 200 series, our new **THE200EVO** will provide considerable time savings for your large-format printing,

making it an ideal solution for any 2D projects, particularly those that require fast and accurate fitting of printed graphics.

| THE200 SERIES | | WHITE PREMIUM PVC FILM - 70 MICRONS - TAKE HEAT EASY LINER | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** | | | | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** | |
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | | |
| **THE200EVO** | gloss | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 45 | |

EN13501-1 tested and valid for composite **THE200EVO** and **V750B**

| HX200 SERIES | | WHITE PVC FILM - 70 MICRONS - HEX'PRESS LINER | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** | | | | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **HX200WG2** | gloss | permanent low tack grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 45 |
| **HX200NTWG2** | gloss | permanent standard tack grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| **HX201WG2** | gloss | permanent clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 | 45 |

**HEXIS**

DIGITAL PRINTING

## V200 SERIES — WHITE PVC FILM - 70 MICRONS - PE LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V200WG1 Certified for HP Latex Inks | gloss | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45-100 |
| V200WM1 | matt | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 45 |
| V201WG1 | gloss | permanent clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| V201WM1 | matt | permanent clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |
| V210WG1 | gloss | removable black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |
| V211WG1 | gloss | removable clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |

### RECOMMENDED LAMINATES

| | |
|---|---|
| V750B | gloss |
| V750M | matt |
| (N) V750S | satin |
| VCR750B reinforced adhesive | gloss for UV printing |
| VCR750M reinforced adhesive | matt for UV printing |

SEE PAGE 119

### INFORMATION

For lengths longer than the standard, please contact your local distributor.

① HX200NTWG2 INSTALLATION VISUEL PUB FRANCE

② V200WG1 PHOTO PUBLIFLASH FRANCE
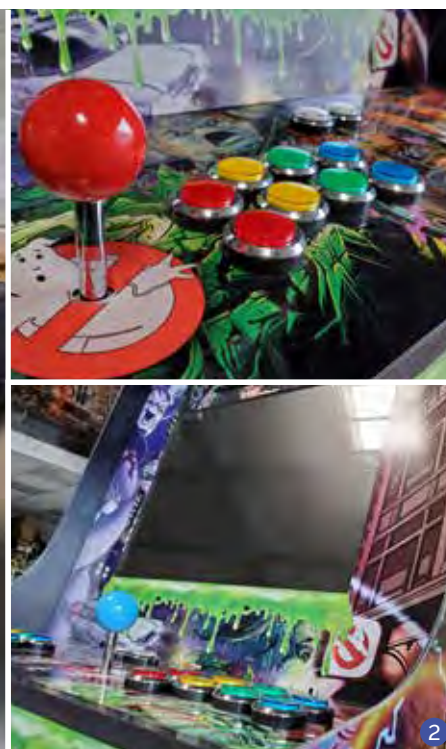
# 240 SERIES
## POLYMERIC FILMS

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

**2D**

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

You need a durable and printable polymeric film at a fair price?
Our promotional polymeric **240 SERIES** is designed for long-term visual communication on both indoor and outdoor flat surfaces.

| V240 SERIES | | WHITE PVC FILM - 70 MICRONS - PE LINER | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM | |
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | | |
| **V240WG1** | gloss | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 | |
| **V240WM1** | matt | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 | |

| HX240 SERIES | | WHITE PVC FILM - 70 MICRONS - HEX·PRESS LINER | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM | |
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | | |
| **HX240WG2** Certified for HP Latex Inks | gloss | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 | |
| **HX240WM2** | matt | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 | |

| RECOMMENDED LAMINATE | |
|---|---|
| **V740B** | gloss |
| **V740M** | matt |
| **VCR740B** | gloss for UV printing |
| **VCR740M** | matt for UV printing |

HEXIS

# 280 SERIES
## POLYMERIC FILM

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

**2D**

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

**EASE OF APPLICATION**

With a thickness of 100 microns, the **280 SERIES** offers easy application combined with the durability specific to polymeric films.

| V280 SERIES | WHITE PVC FILM - 100 MICRONS - PE LINER | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** | | | | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **V280WG1** | gloss | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |

## RECOMMENDED LAMINATES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **V750B** | gloss | |
| **V750M** | matt | |
| **(N) V750S** | satin | **SEE PAGE 123** |
| **VCR750B** *reinforced adhesive* | gloss for UV printing | |
| **VCR750M** *reinforced adhesive* | matt for UV printing | |

**DIGITAL PRINTING**





①
**HX240WG2**
RÉALISATION GG WERBETECHNIK
SWISS

②
**HX240WG**
RÉALISATION GOLD COAST WRAPS
AUSTRALIA

③
**V240WG1**
RÉALISATION GÉNÉRATION IDCO
FRANCE

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

**MEDIUM-TERM**

**FLAT SURFACES**

**PERMANENT & REMOVABLE**

**STANDARD EN 13501-1***

*\* This standard has been tested and is valid for use with laminate V700M for all films from the 300 series*

## V300 SERIES — WHITE PVC FILM - 100 MICRONS - PE LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| V300WG1 | gloss | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| V300WS1 | satin | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| V301WG1 | gloss | permanent clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 45 |
| V310WG1 | gloss | removable black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 45 |
| V311WG1 | gloss | removable clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 45 |

## V350 SERIES* — WHITE PVC FILM - 80 MICRONS - PE LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| V351WG1* | gloss | permanent clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1600 | 45 |

*\* Available while stocks last*

### RECOMMENDED LAMINATES

| | |
|---|---|
| V700B | gloss |
| V700M | matt |
| V700S | satin |

**SEE PAGE 120**

HEXIS

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

## ANTI-SLIP

## SHORT-TERM

## FLAT SURFACES

## STANDARD EN 13501-1

## REMOVABLE

Film for indoor application on smooth floors with light to moderate footfall. This hexagonal textured film provides extra security against the risk of slipping.

| 300 SERIE | WHITE PVC FILM - 150 MICRONS - PE LINER | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** | | | | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **HW301WM1** | Matt | removable | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 30 |

**DIN 51130** R10

\*\* DIN 51130
Standard used in Europe, slip resistance class for SHOD feet

**1**
V300WG1
INSTALLATION
ILLIMITED EDITION
FRANCE

**2**
V301WS1
INSTALLATION
PUBLIFLASH
FRANCE

**3**
HW301WM1
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

**4**
V351WG1
INSTALLATION
ILLIMITED
FRANCE

**SOLV** **ÉCO-S** **LATEX** **UV**

**1D**

**SHORT-TERM**

**FLAT SURFACES**

**PERMANENT & REMOVABLE**

⬦ **TOR** top opacity range

**DIGITAL PRINTING**

| TOP OPACITY RANGE | | WHITE PVC FILM - 100 MICRONS - KRAFT LINER | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| TOR3001WG | gloss | permanent clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |

| HX3000 SERIES | | WHITE PVC FILM - 100 MICRONS - HEX'PRESS LINER | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| HX3000WG2 | gloss | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| HX3001WG2 | gloss | permanent clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |
| HX3001WM2 | matt | permanent clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |
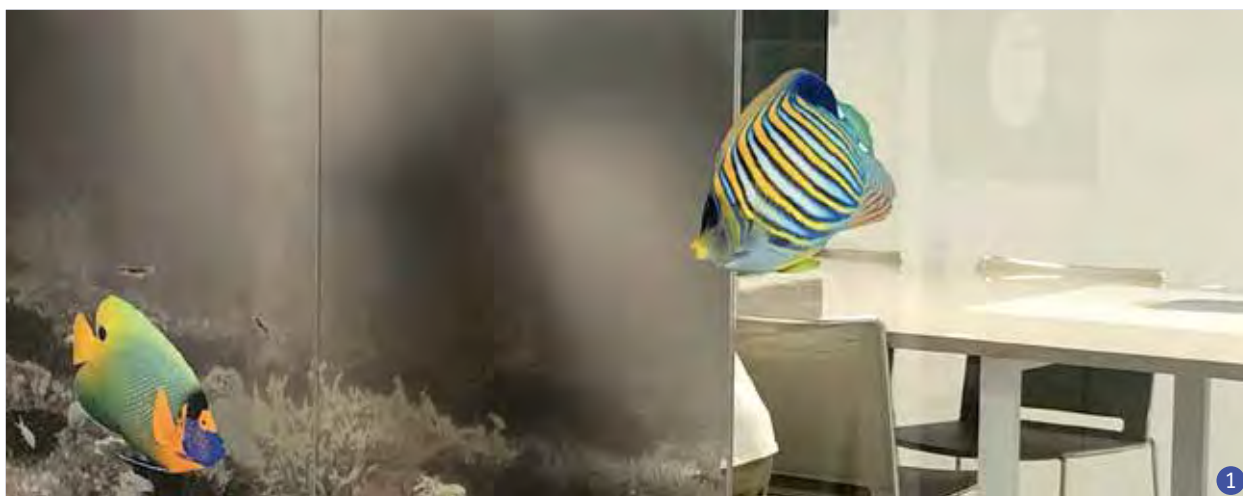


**❶ TOR3001WG**
INSTALLATION HEXIS S.A.S.
FRANCE

**❷ V3100WG**
INSTALLATION OPARUSIC REKLAMBYRÅ
SWEDEN

**❸ V3000WG**
INSTALLATION PERSONNALIZ
LA RÉUNION

HEXIS®

## V3000 SERIES

### WHITE PVC FILM - 100 MICRONS - KRAFT LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ECO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **V3000WG** Certified for HP Latex Inks M1 | gloss | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1520 1600 | 45 |
| **V3000WM** Certified for HP Latex Inks | matt | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| **V3001WG** | gloss | permanent clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| **V3001WM** | matt | permanent clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| **V3100WG** | gloss | removable black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| **V3101WG** | gloss | removable clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| **V3101WM** | matt | removable clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |

### RECOMMENDED LAMINATES

| | |
|---|---|
| **V700B** | gloss |
| **V700M** | matt |
| **V700S** | satin |
| **V650B** | gloss |
| **V650M** | matt |
| **VCR650B** *reinforced adhesive* | gloss for UV printing |
| **VCR650M** *reinforced adhesive* | matt for UV printing |

**SEE PAGES 120 & 121**

DIGITAL PRINTING

# PVC-FREE
## FILMS

**2D+**

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

**M1 FIRE RATING***

**PVC-FREE**

**What are the benefits of PVC-free films?**
These products reduce the impact on the environment thanks to their specific manufacturing process. HEXIS consumes less energy during production. Furthemore, fewer petroleum-based organic materials are used.

The **HX500WG2** is a 50-micron PVC-free film for 2D+ surfaces. The highly conformable **PC300** and **PC500** laminates allow for very long term customisation of many materials.

**Recommended laminates**
**The PC500G2 and PC500M**, due to their formulation, allow an optimised installation. The **PC300**, with its thickness of 30µm, allows you to obtain a particularly flexible compound. Your squeegee glides easily over the lamination and saves you time during installation.

**PL300CG2** is a 30-micron clear latex laminate coated with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive.

*tested and applicable for the **HX500WG2** with **PC500M** compound



1



2

① **HX500WG2 + PC500G2** INSTALLATION HEXIS SAS FRANCE

② **HX500WG2** INSTALLATION ILLIMITED FRANCE

③ **HX500WG2 + PC500M** INSTALLATION HEXIS SAS

## HX500 SERIES

### WHITE PVC-FREE FILM - 50 MICRONS - HEX'PRESS LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| HX500WG2 M1 | gloss | permanent grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1520 | 45 |

### RECOMMENDED LAMINATES

| PC300 | gloss |
|---|---|
| PC500G2 | gloss |
| PC500M | matt |

**SEE PAGE 122**

## ECOLOGICAL PRINT SERIES

### WHITE PP FILMS 80 MICRONS — HEX'PRESS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| HXR301EPS EN 13501-1 | satin | clear reinforced | | | | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |
| HX301EPS N | satin | permanent, clear | | | | ✓ | 1230 | 45 |

## ECOLOGICAL PRINT SERIES

### ADHESIVE PAPERS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| EPS135AD N FSC | satin | permanent, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 30 |
| EPS150ADE N FSC | satin | structured permanent clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1372 | 35 |

**DIGITAL PRINTING**

# 100 SERIES
## CAST FILMS WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

**WALL WRAPS**

**LONG-TERM**

**LOW-ENERGY & COMPLEX SURFACES**

These products are especially suited for **wall wraps**, complex surfaces (rivets, corrugated metal, etc.) and low-energy surfaces (e.g. waste containers).

The combination of ultra-conformable cast vinyls and **Hex·press** technology enables you to achieve the highest quality while reducing installation times.

Get even better results by using our high-performance **PC190** and **PC30** laminates available in matt, gloss or satin finish.

**1**
VCXR101WG1
INSTALLATION STUDIO JAFAR / ATC GROUPE
FRANCE

**2**
VCSR101WG1
INSTALLATION G&G WERBETECHNIK
SWITZERLAND

**3**
VCXR201WG1
INSTALLATION R-EVOLUTION ART
ITALY

HEXIS

## 100 SERIES — WHITE PVC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE - 50 MICRONS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | LINER | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HXR101WG2 | gloss | permanent, reinforced, clear | Hex'press | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |
| VCSR101WG1 | gloss | permanent, super-reinforced, clear | PE | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |
| VCXR101WG1 | gloss | permanent, super-reinforced, clear | PE | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |

## RECOMMENDED LAMINATES

| | |
|---|---|
| PC190G2 | gloss |
| PC190S | satin |
| PC190M3 | matt |
| PC30G2 | gloss |
| PC30M3 | matt |

SEE PAGE 118





**DIGITAL PRINTING**
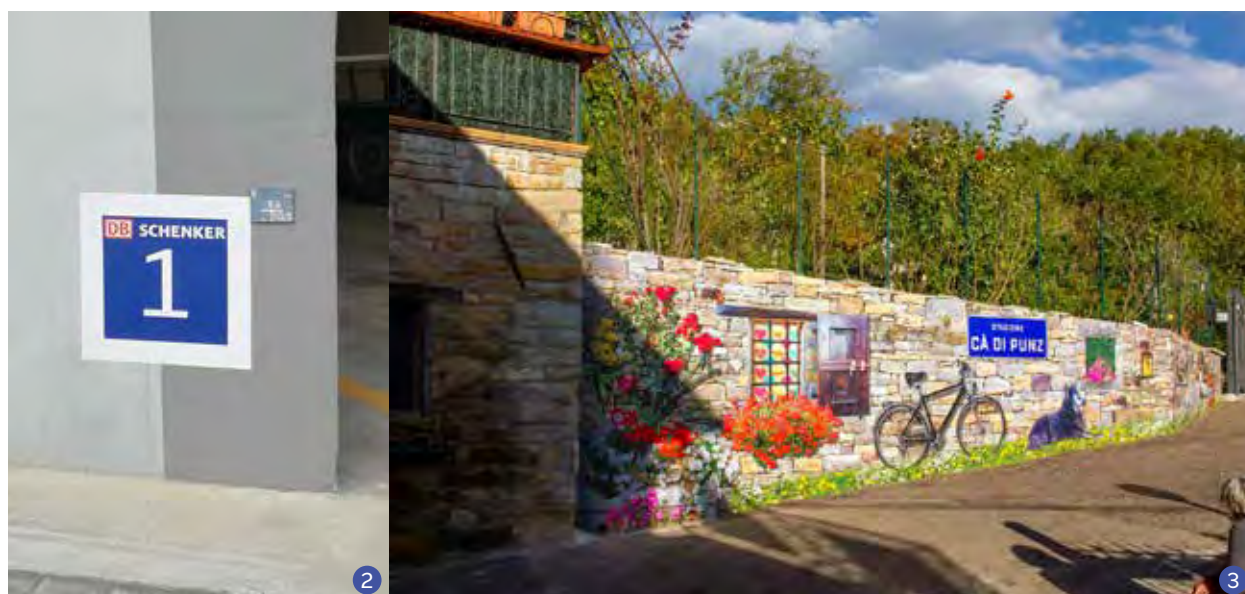
# 200 SERIES
## POLYMERIC FILMS WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE

**SOLV** · **ÉCO-S** · **LATEX** · **UV**

**WALL WRAPS**

**LONG-TERM**

**LOW-ENERGY & COMPLEX SURFACES**



## 200 SERIES — WHITE PVC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE - 70 MICRONS - PE LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCSR200WG1** | gloss | permanent, super-reinforced, grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 | 45 |
| **VCSR201WG1** | gloss | permanent, super-reinforced, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| **VCSR201WM1** | matt | permanent, super-reinforced, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |
| **VCXR201WG1** | gloss | permanent, extra-reinforced, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 | 40 |
| **VCSR201DP** | gloss | permanent, super-reinforced, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |

## 200 SERIES — WHITE PVC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE - 70 MICRONS - PET LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **N** **VCSR202CG3** | gloss | permanent, super-reinforced, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 45 |

## RECOMMENDED LAMINATES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **V750B** | gloss | |
| **V750M** | matt | |
| **N** **V750S** | satin | SEE PAGE 119 |
| **VCR750B** | gloss for UV printing | |
| **VCR750M** | matt for UV printing | |

HEXIS

SOLV · ÉCO-S · LATEX · UV

## WALL WRAPS

## MEDIUM-TERM

## LOW-ENERGY & COMPLEX SURFACES

| ① VCSR200WG1 INSTALLATION PUBLIFLASH FRANCE | ② VCSR201DP INSTALLATION TMS38 FRANCE | ③ VCXR201WG1 INSTALLATION AGENT GRAPHIQUE FRANCE |

Specifically designed for covering grained, porous, concrete and brick surfaces, our new monomeric film VCXR301WG1 is suitable for all your indoor and outdoor projects.

### 300 SERIES

**WHITE PVC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE**
**100 MICRONS - PE LINER**

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| VCSR300WG1 M1 | gloss | permanent super-reinforced, grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| VCSR300WM1 M1 | matt | permanent super-reinforced, grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| VCSR301WG1 M1 | gloss | permanent super-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| VCSR301WM1 M1 | matt | permanent super-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| VCSR301WS1 ♲ | satin | Permanent extra-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 45 |
| VCXR301WG1 | gloss | Permanent extra-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 30 |
| VCXR301WS1 N | satin | Permanent extra-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 30 |

### RECOMMENDED LAMINATES

| V700B | gloss |
|---|---|
| V700M | mat |
| V700S | satin |
| V650B | gloss |
| V650M | matt |
| VCR650B | gloss for UV printing |
| VCR650M | matt for UV printing |

SEE PAGES 120 & 121

# SEMI-RIGID MONOMERIC FILM
## WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE

**WALL WRAPS**

**SHORT-TERM OR PROMOTIONAL**

**LOW-ENERGY & COMPLEX SURFACES**

The reinforced adhesive ensures adhesion to irregular, grained and textured substrates or low-energy surfaces (waste containers, concrete, bricks).

| CSR25 | SEMI-RIGID WHITE PVC FILM - 200 MICRONS - KRAFT LINER | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** | | | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| | | | SOLV / ÉCO-S / LATEX / UV | | | | |
| **CSR25** | matt | permanent, reinforced, clear | ✓ | ✓ | | 1370 | 30 |

HEXIS

**2D+**

**LONG-TERM**

**PERMANENT**

**①** CSR25
PHOTO G&G
WERBETECHNIK

**②** MICRO1
INSTALLATION
AB NÉON
FRANCE

**③** MICRO2 + PC50MICP2
PHOTO
X-PRESS PRINT & SIGNS
SPAIN

## POLYMERIC FILMS

## WHITE GLOSS PVC FILM WITH BLACK BACK

| PRODUCT CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | MICRO PERFORATION | ADHESIVE | LINER | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | SOLV | ECO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **MICRO1** M1 | 160 | 30% | permanent, clear | PE | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 1050 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1370 | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1520 | |
| **MICRO2** M1 Certified for HP Latex Inks | 165 | 32% | permanent, clear | Kraft | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 1000 | 10-30-120 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1370 | 10-30-90 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1520 | 10-30 |

## RECOMMENDED LAMINATE

| **PC50MICP2** | gloss | SEE PAGE 126 |
|---|---|---|

### HEXIS ADVICE

Use polymeric microperforated vinyl so the film adapts perfectly to the curved shape of the rear window.

# ●MICROPERFORATED
## MONOMERIC FILMS

**2D**

**FLAT GLASS SURFACES**

**SHORT-TERM**

**PERMANENT & REMOVABLE**

| MONOMERIC FILMS | | | WHITE GLOSS PVC FILM WITH BLACK BACK | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRODUCT CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | MICRO PERFORATION | ADHESIVE | LINER | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
| | | | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **MICRO170UV** | 180 | 40% | removable, clear | PE | | | | ✓ | 1370 | **30** |
| **MICRO6** | 160 | 30% | permanent, clear | PE | ✓ | ✓ | | | 1370 1520 | **50** |

| RECOMMENDED LAMINATE | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PC50MICP2** | gloss | SEE PAGE 126 |

**①**
**MICRO2**
PHOTO SIGNARAMA FRANCE

**②**
**MICROINSID**
INSTALLATION BA ENSEIGNE

HEXIS

# MICROPERFORATED
## SPECIAL FILMS

**2D**

**FLAT GLASS SURFACES**

**PERMANENT & REMOVABLE**

| SPECIAL FILMS | WHITE GLOSS PVC FILMS WITH BLACK BACK (MICROINSID) & TRANSPARENT GLOSS (MICROCGUV) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRODUCT CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | MICRO PERFORATION | ADHESIVE | LINER | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
| **MICROINSID** M1 | 140 | 40% | semi-permanent, clear | PET | ✓ | ✓ | | | 1370 | **25** |
| **MICROCGUV** | 145 | 40% | removable, clear | PET | | | | ✓ | 1372 | **50** |

### INFORMATION

**MICROINSID** is designed for indoor use (glass windows and doors). The printable side is the adhesive side. Thus, it is protected from vandalism and bad weather.

The transparent **MICROCGUV** film is mirror-printed.

For further information regarding these products, please refer to the data sheets available on our website.

## PROTECTIVE MESH FOR THE EDGES OF ARTWORK

| PRODUCT CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | TYPE | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FPG836 | 36 | Polyester | permanent | PET | 14 | 30 |
| FPC50MICP2 | 50 | cast PVC | permanent | PET | 14 | 30 |



1

MICROINSID
INSTALLATION BA
ENSEIGNE

HEXIS

![HEX'PERIENCE — The material experience by HEXIS]

# CHOOSE AND CREATE YOUR OWN FULLY CUSTOMISABLE & PRINTABLE ANTI-MICROBIAL DECORATION COMPOSITE!
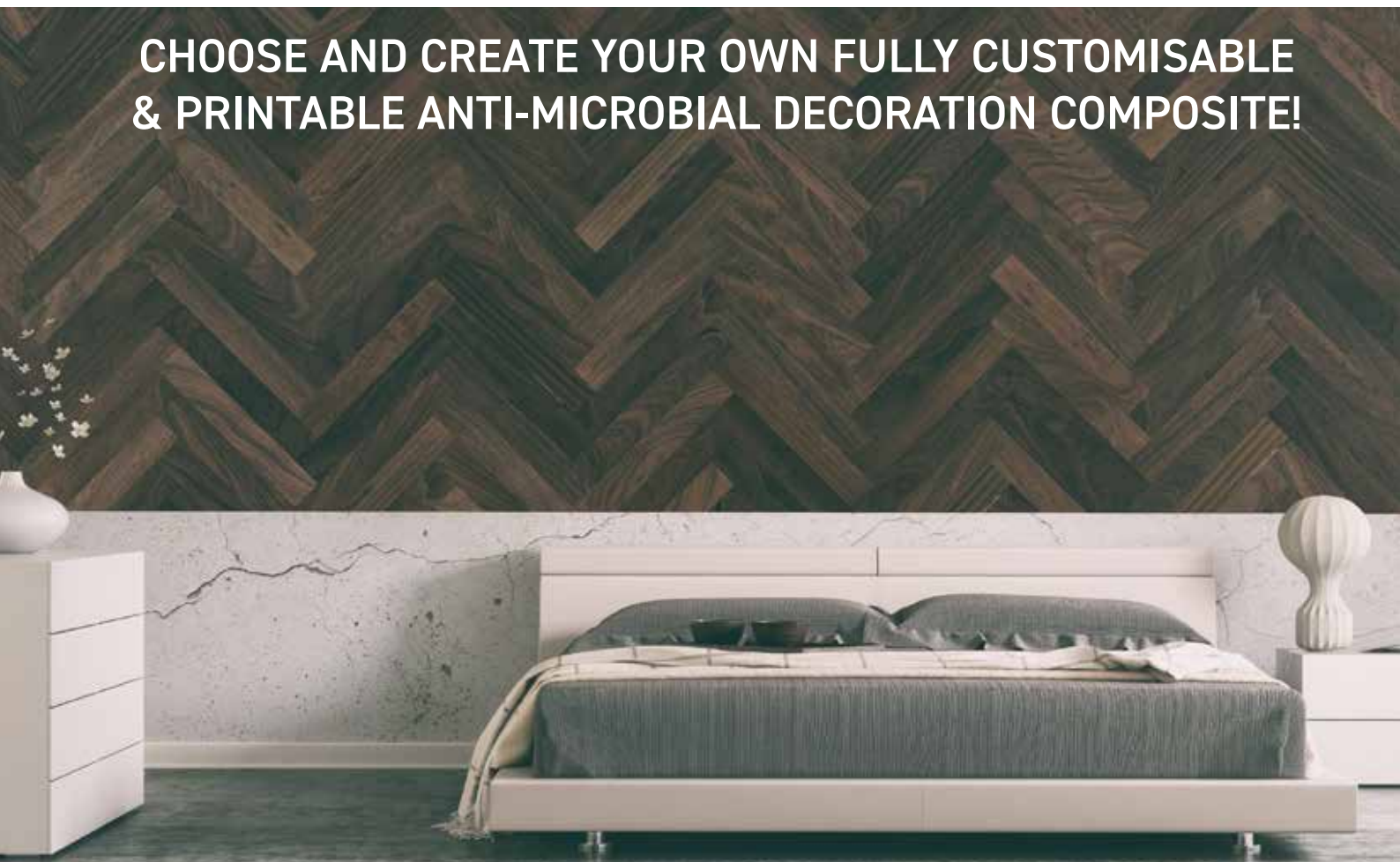
www.**hexis-graphics**.com

**HEXIS**®

**HEXIS S.A.S** – ZI Horizons Sud – CS970003 – 34118 FRONTIGNAN CEDEX – FRANCE – Tel: +33 (0) 4 67 18 08 88

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

### WINDOW DECORATION

| ETCHED GLASS FINISH | | | PVC FILM - 80 MICRONS - KRAFT LINER | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** | | | | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **V203EG** | matt | permanent, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1230 1520 | **30** |
| **N** **HX203EG** | matt | permanent, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1230 1520 | **30** |

## TRANSLUCENT
POLYMERIC FILM

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

### LIGHT BOXES

### EN 13501-1

**1**
**V203EG**
INSTALLATION
ILLIMITED
FRANCE

**2**
**V201TR1**
INSTALLATION
BÜRKI & MOSER GMBH
SWISS




| TRANSLUCENT EFFECT | | | PVC FILM - 80 MICRONS - PE LINER | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** | | | | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **M1** **V201TR1** | translucent satin | permanent, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | **45** |

HEXIS

# POLYMERIC FILMS
## TRANSPARENT

SOLV ÉCO-S LATEX UV

### WINDOW GRAPHICS
### WINDOWS
### LIGHT BOXES

| TRANSPARENT EFFECT | PVC FILM - 70 MICRONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| **V202CG1** | gloss | permanent, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 45 |
| **V202CG3** N | gloss | permanent, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |

# TRANSPARENT
MONOMERIC FILMS

SOLV ÉCO-S LATEX UV

### WINDOW GRAPHICS
### WINDOWS
### LIGHT BOXES
### SHORT-TERM

③ V201TR1
INSTALLATION
PUBLIFLASH
FRANCE



③

| TRANSPARENT EFFECT | PVC FILM - 80 MICRONS - PE LINER | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| **V302CG1** | gloss | permanent, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 45 |
| **V362CG1** | gloss | permanent, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 45 |

**DIGITAL PRINTING**

## WINDOW DECORATION

| TRANSPARENT EFFECT | | | PVC FILM - 80 MICRONS - PET LINER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** SOLV / ÉCO-S / LATEX / UV | | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| **VCLEARCG1** | gloss | removable, clear | ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ | | 1220 1370 1520 | **50** |

Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent
**PET50CG1 / PET50CG1**

| ULTRA-TRANSPARENT EFFECT | | | PET FILM – 75 MICRONS – PET LINER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **ADHESIVE** | **COMPATIBILITY** SOLV / ÉCO-S / LATEX / UV | | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| **PET75CG1*** | gloss | removable, clear | ✓ (UV) | | 1520 | **30** |
| **PET50CG1** | gloss | removable, clear | ✓ (UV) | | 1520 | **30** |

\* To be replaced by **PET50CG1** later in 2023



**1** VCLEARCG1 INSTALLATION ILLIMITED EDITION FRANCE

**2** PET75CG1 INSTALLATION NEW MEDIA FAB FRANCE

**3** PET75CG1 INSTALLATION HEXIS S.A.S FRANCE

# NON-ADHESIVE
BACKLIT FILMS

## LIGHT BOXES & BUS SHELTERS

| DIFFUSING OPAQUE EFFECT | | NON-ADHESIVE PET FILM - 220 MICRONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | COMPATIBILITY | | WIDTHS MM | LENGTH LM | |
| | | SOLV ÉCO-S LATEX UV | | | | |
| POD225SOLV | satin | ✓ ✓ | | 1372 | 30 | |

| DIFFUSING OPAQUE EFFECT | | NON-ADHESIVE PET FILM - 230 MICRONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | COMPATIBILITY | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM | |
| | | SOLV ÉCO-S LATEX UV | | | |
| POD220SOLV | gloss | ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ | 1067 / 1370 | 30 | |

DIGITAL PRINTING
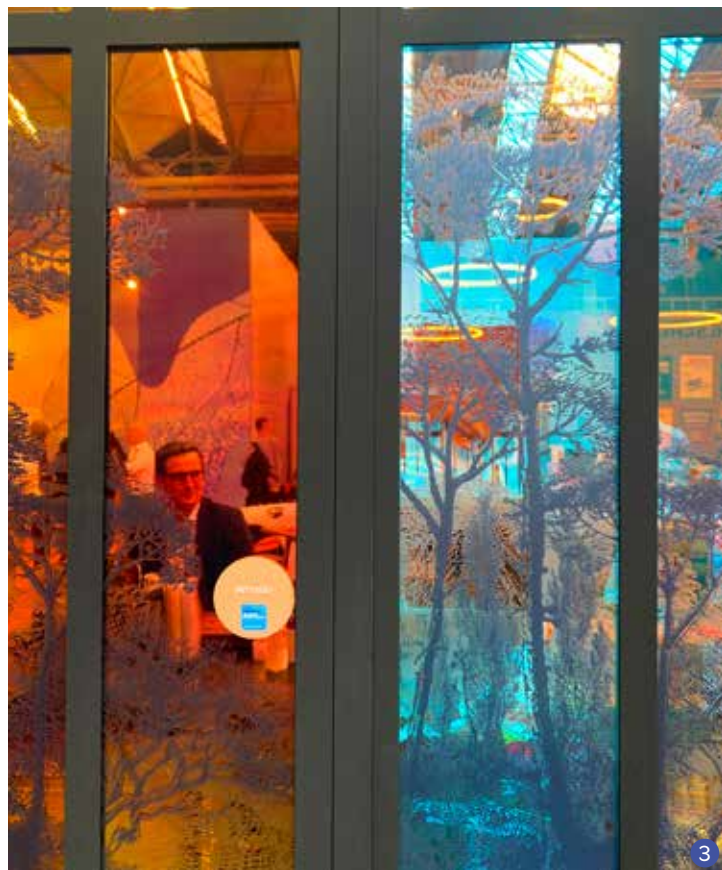
# ● PRINTABLE
## POLYESTER BANNERS

### PVC FREE POLYESTER BANNER

| PRODUCT CODE | VERSION | FINISH | GRAMMAGE G/M² | PRINTABLE SIDE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| EPBANIN M1 | PVC-free polyester fabric | satin | 280 | intérieure | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1060 1370 1620 | 30 |
| EPBANOUT | PVC-free polyester fabric | satin | 250 | inside | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1060 1370 1620 | 30 |

## FIRE RATING M1

### PVC-COATED POLYESTER BANNER

| PRODUCT CODE | VERSION | FINISH | GRAMMAGE G/M² | PRINTABLE SIDE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| FRONTM1EV2 M1 | promotional | satin | 450 | outside | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 25 |
| FRONT5M1 M1 | promotional | satin | 340 | inside | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1100 1370 | 50 |
| FRONT2V3S M1 | high-performance | satin | 510 | inside | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1100 1370 1600 | 50 |

## CLASSIC

### PVC-COATED POLYESTER BANNER

| PRODUCT CODE | VERSION | FINISH | GRAMMAGE G/M² | PRINTABLE SIDE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| FRONT2 Certified for HP Latex Inks | high-performance | satin | 560 | outside | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 760 1060 1370 1620 | 30 |
| FRONT2V2B | high-performance | gloss | 550 | inside | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 1060 1370 1600 | 50 |
| FRONT2V2M | high-performance | matt | 550 | inside | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 1060 1370 1600 | 50 |
| FRONT3V2 | intermediate | matt | 450 | outside | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1060 1370 1600 | 25 |
| FRONT4V4 | promotional | satin | 440 | inside | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1100 1370 1600 | 50 |

* Available while stocks last

HEXIS

# PRINTABLE DIFFUSING
## POLYESTER BANNERS

**DOUBLE-SIDED**

**PRINTABLE ON BOTH SIDES**

**BACKLIT APPLICATIONS**



JT300M1
INSTALLATION
OPARUSIC REKLAMBYRÅ
SWEDEN

**DIGITAL PRINTING**

## PVC-COATED POLYESTER BANNER

| PRODUCT CODE | VERSION | FINISH | GRAMMAGE G/M² | PRINTABLE SIDE | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FRONTOPAC** | high-performance | satin | 680 | inside outside | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1020 1370 1620 | **25** |
| **EFRONTOPAC** | promotional | matt | 610 | inside outside | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1120 1370 | **30** |

## SPECIAL RANGE

## PVC-COATED POLYESTER BANNER

| PRODUCT CODE | TYPE | FINISH | GRAMMAGE G/M² | PRINTABLE SIDE | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PG450** | small mesh banner | satin | 450 | outside | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 1370 1600 | **30** |
| **DIF450** | backlit diffusing banner | satin | 450 | outside | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | **30** |

## PVC-FREE POLYESTER BANNER

| PRODUCT CODE | TYPE | FINISH | GRAMMAGE G/M² | PRINTABLE SIDE | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JT300M1** | eco-friendly soft light fabric, PVC- and phthalate-free, anti-curling, flame retardant, anti-reflective | satin | 280 | outside | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1020 1370 1620 | **30** |

# ● CANVAS LINPRINT

**SOLV** **ÉCO-S** **LATEX** **UV**

N

## PRINTABLE WOVEN FABRIC
## INTERIOR DESIGN & WINDOW DECORATION

### POLYESTER LINER

Take a look at our printable woven fabric **LINPRINT**. You can use it with or without printing, to decorate your windows and give your interiors a stylish makeover: shops, restaurants, offices, open spaces, public or private places etc.

The **LINPRINT** fabric is suitable for a variety of glass surfaces (windows, doors or partitions). Due to its natural-coloured, semi-transparent appearance, it allows to bring privacy to your interior, without reducing the luminosity.

## DATA SHEET

> SELF-ADHESIVE PRINTABLE WOVEN POLYESTER FABRIC
> **SEMI-TRANSPARENT LINEN** COLOUR AND FINISH
> WATER-BASED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE
> **245**-**MICRONS** THICKNESS
> POLYESTER LINER
> INDOOR APPLICATION, ONLY ON FLAT GLASS SURFACES
> COMPATIBLE INKS: ECO-S, SOLV, LATEX, UV
> PRODUCT RATED **B-S1, d0** ACCORDING TO EUROCLASS **EN 13501-1** FIRE CLASSIFICATION
> DURABILITY: UP TO **5 YEARS** FOR INDOOR USE (VERTICAL EXPOSURE)
> AVAILABLE IN **1370 MM X 30 M** (OTHER RETAIL OPTIONS ARE POSSIBLE, DEPENDING ON STOCK AVAILABILITY)

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| LINPRINT | semi-transparent | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 15 - 30 |

📷

1
LINPRINT
INSTALLATION HEXIS S.A.S FRANCE



1

## HEXIS ADVICE

+

Be sure to experiment with the textures and customisation available within the HEX'PERIENCE collection.

HEXIS
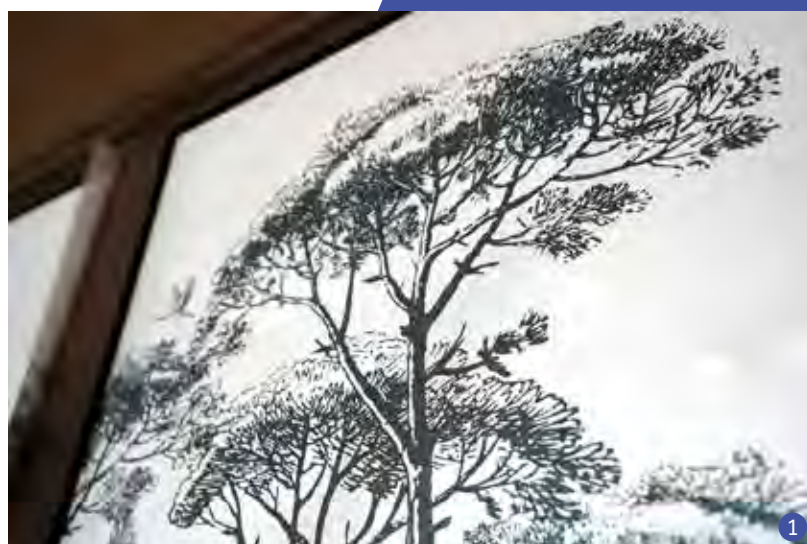
# What if you enhanced your glass surfaces to blend in perfectly with the surroundings?

*Take a look at our printable woven fabric **LINPRINT**.*
*A great way to combine function, style and design!*

## REPRODUCTION OF
## OIL PAINTINGS

### CANVAS FOR SHORT-TERM DESIGNS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | GRAMMAGE G/M² | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ECO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| CANVAS3 | matt | 300 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1067 | 20 |







**①**

CANVAS
INSTALLATION
FL DESIGN
REUNION ISLAND

**②**

PG450
INSTALLATION
ILLIMITED
FRANCE

**③**

PG450
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

HEXIS

## POP UP

These media are designed for self-supporting displays or roll-up displays.
They can also be used for folding display stands.
POP200ECOS can be used without lamination.
compatible displays:
see our range on pages 221 to 222



### OPAQUE FILMS FOR DISPLAYS

| PRODUCT CODE | COMPATIBLE DISPLAYS | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **POPPRIMO** | ROLLFIRST ROLLSHOW85 ROLLSHOW10 ROLLDOUBLE | satin | 220 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 914 / 1067 | 30 |
| **POP190ECOS** Certified for HP Latex Inks | ROLLFIRST ROLLSHOW85 ROLLSHOW10 ROLLDOUBLE | satin | 190 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 914 / 1067 | 20 |
| **POP200ECOS** | ROLLFIRST ROLLSHOW85 ROLLSHOW10 ROLLDOUBLE | satin | 195 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 914 / 1067 | 30 |
| **POP310ECOS** | STANDC3X3 | satin | 315 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 914 / 1370 | 20 |
| **POPNC400** | | gloss | 420 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 1270 | 20 |

DIGITAL PRINTING

# • WALLPAPERS & PAPERS

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

**WALL DECORATION**

**INDOOR
APPLICATION**

## WALL COVERINGS | DIGIFORT® PAPER-BASED, NON-ADHESIVE WALLPAPERS

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIES | GRAMMAGE G/M² | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| P13003 | Dust pattern satin finish | 300 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1300 | 50 |
| P13004 | Mellow pattern satin finish | 300 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1300 | 50 |

## WALL COVERINGS | PRINTABLE PVC-FREE WALLPAPER - PRE-PASTED

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIES | THICKNESS MICRONS | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTHS MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| WALLPAPER2* ✓ FSC | permanent adhesive pre-pasted paper | 330 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1067 1372 | 51 |

**\* STANDARD EN 13501-1**

## WALL COVERINGS | 'TEXTILE' EFFECT SELF-ADHESIVE FABRIC

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIES | THICKNESS MICRONS | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| TEXWALLV2 | Removable adhesive PET textile | 240 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 20 |



1  TEXWALLV2
GRAFICA METELLIA-
NA ITALY

HEXIS®

# REPOSITIONABLE
## FILMS

SOLV · ÉCO-S · LATEX · UV

**REMOVABLE COMMUNICATION**

**ULTRA EASY INSTALLATION**

**SHORT-TERM**

## REPOSITIONABLE FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | LINER | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **LIGHTSTICK*** | Transparent gloss | 175 | PET | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | **30** |
| **EASYSTIKWS** | White satin | 175 | PET | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | **30** |
| **EASYSTIKCG** | Transparent gloss | 175 | PET | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | **30** |

\* Available while stocks last.



1 REPOSTICK
CREATEM | FRANCE

**DIGITAL PRINTING**

**CREATION OF REMOVABLE
INDOOR MARKINGS**

### PRINTABLE FERROUS FILM FOR APPLICATION ON FM580

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | PRINTABLE SIDE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **VF180WM** | matt | 180 | outside | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 1270 | **30** |

### PRINTABLE MAGNETIC FILM FOR APPLICATION ON FF480 AND FERROUS SUBSTRATES

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | PRINTABLE SIDE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **VM380WM** | matt | 300 | outside | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1270 | **15** |

└●  **REFLECTIVE**
    FILM

**FOR PROMOTIONAL
MESSAGES THAT CAN
BE SEEN DAY AND
NIGHT**

### MULTILAYERED WHITE FILM MADE OF AN ACRYLIC RESIN AND GLASS MICROBEADS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | PRINTABLE SIDE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **MLG48512*** | gloss | 117 | reflective | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 1220 | **10** |
| | | | | | | | | | **50** |
| **R85120** | gloss | 140/160 | reflective | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1220 | **20** |

\* Available while stocks last

HEXIS

## RECOMMENDED FOR INDOOR POSTERS AND NOTICES

### NON-ADHESIVE PAPERS

| PRODUCT CODE | APPLICATION | FINISH | GRAMMAGE G/M² | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | SOLV | ECO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| PM150V2 Certified for HP Latex Inks | for posters | matt | 150 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 1372 / 1600 | 76 |
| P130 | for posters | satin | 130 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1372 / 1600 | 61 |
| P135 Certified for HP Latex Inks | for posters | satin | 135 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 / 1620 | 60 |
| PAP120JF | for posters | fluo yellow matt | 120 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 60 |
| PAP132DB | for paper notices | satin | 130 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1372 | 61 |
| P210 | photo paper | gloss | 210 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | 1372 | 45 |

**DIGITAL PRINTING**

1. R85120
PHOTO
NIPPON CARBIDE

2. PAP1
INSTALLATION
HEXIS UK
UNITED KINGDOM

3. PM150V2 + PAP120JF
INSTALLATION
HEXIS
USA

# PRINTABLE GLOSS FILMS FOR EXTREME DECO KITS

## 2D
## LONG TERM KIT
## DECO EXTREME
## PERMANENT
## DURABILITY
## ADH EXTREME

This film has been specially designed for use on vehicle deco kits intended for use in extreme sports.

DIGITAL PRINTING Easy to apply, 100µm polymeric film with an adhesive that is highly resistant to impact, friction and vibration, ensuring optimum adhesion to plastic surfaces (bodywork parts etc.).





**❶ ❷**
XTPRINT
PHOTO
EKD FRANCE

## WHITE PVC FILM - 100 MICRONS - PE LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTHS MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **XTPRINT** | gloss | permanent extreme adhesion | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |

HEXIS

# LAMINATES

# PREMIUM CAST

## 3D

## FULL WRAPS AND WALL WRAPS

## LONG-TERM

These laminates are ideal to protecte your digital prints applied on a vehicle. Combined with **HX190WG2** or **THE190EVO** (see page 79 & 80), they offer a 80 to 100-micron composite, which is easier to apply and remove than a non-laminated printed film.

Laminates recommended for the **100 SERIES** (see page 80, or for reinforced products, see page 94).

### TRANSPARENT CAST PVC FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PC30G2 | gloss | 30 (1.18 MILS) | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 1520 | 25-50 |
| PC30M3 | matt | 30 (1.18 MILS) | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 1520 | 50 |
| PC190G2 | gloss | 50 (1.9 MILS) | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 1520 | 25-50 |
| PC190M3 | matt | 50 (1.9 MILS) | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 1520 | 50 |
| PC190S | satin | 50 (1.9 MILS) | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 1520 | 50 |

Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent
**PC30G2 = PC300**
**PC190G2/M3 = PC500G2/M**

## ● LAMINATION

# PREMIUM CAST WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE

### TRANSPARENT CAST PVC FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCR190G2 | gloss | 30 (1.18 MILS) | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 1520 | 50 |

## ● LAMINATES

# BANNER SPECIAL

## 3D

## BANNER SPECIAL

## LONG-TERM

Combining **PTB900** with **VTB901WG1** laminates extends the composite's durability to up to 5 years.

### TRANSPARENT CAST PVC FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PTB900G | gloss | 50 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1520 | 50 |
| PTB900M | matt | | | | | |
| PTB900S | satin | | | | | |

HEXIS

# LAMINATES
## POLYMERIC HIGH-PERFORMANCE

**2D**

**FLAT & SLIGHTLY CURVED SURFACES**

**LONG-TERM**

Laminates recommended for the **200** & **280 SERIES** (see pages 82 & 85).

### TRANSPARENT POLYMERIC PVC FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V750B | gloss | 70 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1050 1370 1600 | 50 |
| V750M | matt | 70 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1050 1370 1600 | 50 |
| V750S | gloss | 70 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1050 1370 1600 | 50 |
| V850B* | gloss | 50 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 1600 | 50 |

*EN 13501-1 tested and valid for composite THE200EVO + V850B

# LAMINATES
## POLYMERIC WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE

**UV PRINTS SPECIAL**

The VCR750 SERIES is recommended to laminate UV prints. (**200** and **280 SERIES** with or without reinforced adhesive).

### TRANSPARENT POLYMERIC PVC FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VCR750B | gloss | 70 | reinforced solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 1600 | 50 |
| VCR750M | matt | 70 | | siliconised paper | 1370 1600 | 50 |

**INFORMATION**

For lengths of 100 lm or more, please contact us.

V750B INSTALLATION CG PRINTER ITALY

# LAMINATES
## POLYMERIC HYBRID

### FLAT SURFACES

### MEDIUM-TERM

Laminates recommended for the **240 SERIES** (see page 84).

#### TRANSPARENT HYBRID PVC FILM

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V740B** | gloss | 70 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1050 1370 1600 | 50 |
| **V740M** (N) | matt | 70 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1050 1370 1600 | 50 |

# LAMINATES
## POLYMERIC HYBRID WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE

### FLAT SURFACES

### MEDIUM-TERM

Laminate recommended for the **240 SERIES** (see page 84).

#### TRANSPARENT HYBRID PVC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VCR740B** | gloss | 70 | reinforced solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 1600 | 50 |
| **VCR740M** (N) | matt | 70 | reinforced solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 1600 | 50 |

# LAMINATES
## MONOMERIC INTERMEDIATE

### FLAT SURFACES

### MEDIUM-TERM

Laminates recommended for the **300** & **3000 SERIES** (see pages 86-89).

#### TRANSPARENT MONOMERIC PVC FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V700B** | gloss | 80 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1050 1310 1370 1600 | 50 |
| **V700M\*** | matt | 80 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1050 1370 1600 | 50 |
| **V700S** | satin | 80 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1050 1370 1600 | 50 |

*  **EN 13501-1** tested and valid as composite with films from the 300 Series

HEXIS

## FLAT SURFACES

## SHORT-TERM

Laminates recommended for the **3000 SERIES** (see pages 88 - 89); **PM150V2**-**P135** papers (see page 115).
The **VCR650** laminate is recommended to laminate UV prints.

### TRANSPARENT MONOMERIC PVC FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V650B | gloss | 70 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1050 1370 1370 1600 | 50 |
| V650M | matt | 70 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1050 1370 1600 | 50 |
| UV VCR650B | gloss | 70 | reinforced sovent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 1600 | 50 |
| UV VCR650M | matt | 70 | reinforced solvent ased acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | 50 |

### INFORMATION

ⓘ

For lengths of 100 lm or more, please contact us.



VCXR301 + V650M
PHOTO SOHO COMMUNICATIONS - FWI

**LAMINATES**

### PVC-FREE FILMS

### LONG-TERM

### PERMANENT

**PVC-FREE**

Laminates recommended for **HX500WG2** films.

### PVC-FREE PU FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PC500G2** | gloss | 50 (1.9 mils) | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 1520 | **50** |
| **PC500M**\*\* | matt | 50 (1.9 mils) | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 1520 | **50** |
| **PC300** | gloss | 30 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 1520 | **50** |

**M1** composite **HX500WG2**/**PC500M**.



1

**①** PC500M2
SD-PRINT | GUADELOUPE

**②** PURZON060B
COM-UNICK | FRANCE

HEXIS

## MICROBIAL PROTECTION FOR SURFACES THAT DEMAND A HIGH LEVEL OF HYGIENE

### STANDARD
### EN 13501-1

### ANTIMICROBIAL TRANSPARENT PVC FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PURZON060B** | gloss | 60 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 | **30** |
| **PURZON060M** | matt | 60 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 | **30** |
| **PURZONORIB** | gloss | 60 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 | **30** |
| **PURZONORIM** | matt | 60 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 | **30** |

### INFORMATION

PURE ZONE®
Antimicrobial protection
PROVEN EFFICIENT AGAINST CORONAVIRUS*
www.**hexishealth**.com

REACH COMPLIANCE

Effective 24/7
Non-irritant

Reduction of 97% SARS-CoV-2*
*Causing COVID-19

For indoor and outdoor use
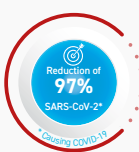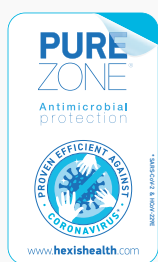
Patent-protected technology tested for effectiveness after 1 hour of contact:

❋ ANTI-VIRAL (according to ISO 21702)
- on Coronavirus SARS-CoV-2* strain* at 97%
- on human coronavirus strain HCoV-229E à 99.87%

❋ ANTIBACTÉRIENNE (selon la norme ISO 22196)
- on 6 strains, causing several diseases** at 99.99%

* Refer to technical documentation available on www.hexis-graphics.com
** Diarrhoea, gastrointestinal disorders, flu-like symptoms, neurological disorders, urinary tract/utaneous/pulmonary/ophthalmological infections.

LAMINATES

## DECORATION

### TRANSPARENT POLYMERIC PVC FILM

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VWOOD **M1** | knotted wood effect | 130 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | 30 |
| VWOOD02 **M1** | wood effect | 130 | solvent-based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | 30 |
| VBRUSHED **N** | brushed effect | 130 | solvent-based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | 30 |

### CLEAR PVC-FREE CAST FILM WITH SPECIAL EFFECT

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCWOOD02 | alpine wood effect | 80 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1520 | 30 |

### CLEAR CAST FILM WITH SPECIAL EFFECT

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCAMPGB* | leather effect fine grain | 120 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1520 | 30 |
| PCLEATHER | leather effect fine grain | 120 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1520 | 30 |

* Available while stocks last.



Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent
**PCWOOD02**

1 PCWOOD02
INSTALLATION
POINT COM - FWI

LAMINATES

HEXIS

## TRANSPARENT CAST PVC FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PCSTAR01G** | pearl white sparkle effect, gloss | 70 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1520 | **25** |
| **PCSTAR01S** | pearl white sparkle effect, satin | 70 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1520 | **25** |
| **PCWALL** | mineral wall effect | 110 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1520 | **30** |
| **PCCARBON** | carbon effect, gloss | 125 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1520 | **30** |
| **PCGATOR** | alligator effect | 150 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 | **30** |
| **PCBRUSHED** | brushed aluminium effect | 110 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1520 | **30** |
| **PCFORGED** | forged carbon effect, gloss | 110 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1520 | **30** |

LAMINATES

② VWOOD
COLORDUEMILA

③ PCWALL
HEXIS SAS

## BUILDING WINDOWS

## VEHICLE WINDOWS

The **PC50MICP2** laminate is designed for microperforated films on vehicle windows (both flat and curved). Its polyester liner prevents image distortion, giving the product excellent transparency.

**PG836** is also designed for flat windows on buildings.

**PG3036UVB** is designed for flat windows on buildings. Its special composition improves the UV resistance of composites compared to **PG836**.

### ULTRA-TRANSPARENT CAST PVC FILM

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PC50MICP2** | gloss | 50 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1370 1520 | **30** |

### HIGHLY TRANSPARENT POLYESTER FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R1 R7 **PG836** | gloss | 36 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1370 1520 | **30-120** |
| R1 R7 **PG3036UVB** | gloss | 36 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1370 1520 | **30** |

Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent **PG836 ou PG3036UVB**

**1**
AG800
PUBLIFLASH
FRANCE

**2**
PC50MICP2
BÜRKI MOSER GMBH
SWITZERLAND

**3**
PG836
INSTALLATION
ILLIMITED
FRANCE

**4**
AG900
PHOTO
ALSTOM
FRANCE

## COLD LAMINATION

### EASY CLEANING

### TRANSPARENT ETFE* FILM

| | PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | USAGE | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R1 R7 | AG300 | gloss | conformable anti-graffiti | 30.5 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1370 | 30 |

\* ethylene tetrafluoroethylene

### TRANSPARENT POLYESTER FILMS

| | PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | USAGE | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M1 R1 R7 | AG436M | matt | anti-graffiti anti-reflective | 30 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | 50 |
| | AG700 | gloss | anti-graffiti | 36 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1310 1370 1520 | 50 |
| N | AGCR436M | matt | anti-graffiti anti-reflective | 30 | reinforced solvent based acrylic | PET | 1370 | 50 |
| UV | AGCR700 | gloss | anti-graffiti for laminating UV prints | 36 | reinforced solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 1520 | 50 |
| M1 | AG900 | gloss | anti-graffiti standard anti-scratch | 100 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1520 | 30.5 |
| M1 F1 | AG800 | gloss | anti-graffiti superior anti-scratch | 100 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1520 | 30 |
| R1 R7 | PG836 | gloss | ultra-transparent microperforated anti-graffiti special | 36 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1370 1520 | 30-120 |
| R1 R7 | PG3036UVB | gloss | ultra-transparent microperforated anti-graffiti special, superior UV protection | 36 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1370 1520 | 30 |

## POP-UP SPECIAL FOR POP190, POP310 AND POPPRIMO

| | MONOMERIC PVC FILMS | | | EMBOSSED SURFACE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
| **GFLI130\*\*** **R11** | satin | 130 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1370 | **30** |

\* Available while stocks last.

\*\* **EN 13501-1** tested and valid as composite with films from the **200 SERIES**

The **GFLI130** laminate is designed to reinforce printed graphics on **POP190ECOS** and **POP310ECOS**.

It increases the lifespan of printed indoor floor graphics, protecting them against mechanical stress, and is rated R10 according to the DIN51130 standard.

**LAMINATES**

① GFLI130
INSTALLATION
MOON CITY FRANCE
PHOTO
IMAGE CONCEPT

② GFLX210
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

### GRAINED EMBOSSED SURFACE

### PROTECTION OF FLOOR GRAPHICS

This range, ideal for laminating digital prints, opens up a new communication opportunity: the floor. Also designed to reinforce digital prints and to provide protection from external stresses (abrasion, marks, humidity, etc.).

**GFLX210 are rated R11, GFLI130 is rated R10 and GFLI170 are rated R9** according to the DIN51130 standard.

There are various applications: from floor graphics (trade fairs, public areas, supermarkets, etc.) to special protection for items such as reception desks and counters.

## CALENDERED MONOMERIC PVC FILMS*

## EMBOSSED SURFACE

## DIN 51130**

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GFLX210 | satin | 210 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1370 | 30 | R11 |
| UV GFLXR210 | satin | 210 | reinforced solvent based acrylic for UV prints | PET | 1370 | 30 | R11 |
| GFLI130 | satin | 130 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1370 | 30 | R10 |
| GFLI170 | satin | 170 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1370 | 30 | R9 |
| UV GFLIR170 | satin | 170 | reinforced solvent based acrylic for UV prints | PET | 1370 | 30 | R9 |

* **EN 13501-1** tested and valid as composite with films from the **200 SERIES**

**DIN 51130

| R13 | Very high |
| R12 | High |
| R11 | Medium-high |
| R10 | Medium |
| R9 | Standard |
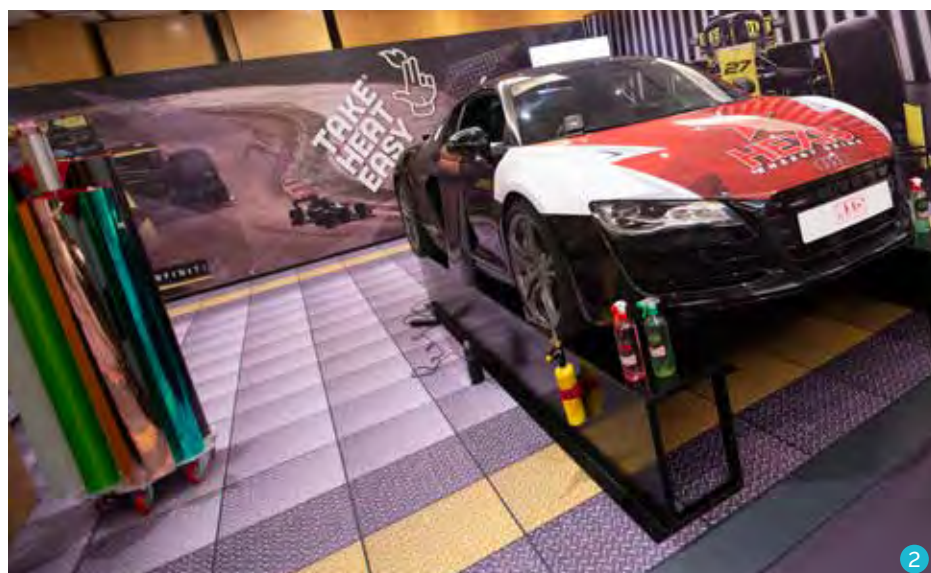
LAMINATES

# LAMINATES
## VERY HIGH DURABILITY

**EXTREME UV PROTECTION**

**LONG-TERM**

### ETFE - TRANSPARENT POLYETHYLENE-CO-TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LHD30G | gloss | 30.5 | solvent based acrylic | PET | 1500 | 30 |

Laminates offering very high durability (8 years), specially designed for tropical climates.



# LAMINATES
## DRY ERASE

**FLAT SURFACES**

**LONG-TERM**

### DRY ERASABLE TRANSPARENT PVC

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DWP002B | gloss | 90 | solvent based acrylic | PE | 1370 | 30 |
| | | | | | | 10 |

This long-term, transparent, dry-erasable laminate can be erased easily for up to 3 months after writing. HEXIS recommends using BIC VELLEDA®-type markers for writing and window cleaners for cleaning. This erasable laminate is for indoor use only.

HEXIS

This silicone paper is used to laminate graphics with an overlap.

## SILICONISED PAPER

| PRODUCT CODE | GRAMMAGE G/M² | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PAPPERDU** | 82 | 1370<br>1600 | **50** |



**1**
LHD30G
PHOTO
HEXIS FWI
FRANCE

**2**
DWP002B
LONG TERM DRY
ERASE

**3**
DWP002B
LONG TERM DRY
ERASE

LAMINATES

PAGE **131**

## COLD LAMINATION

## SHORT & MEDIUM-TERM

These laminates are optimised for cold lamination of digital prints as part of short-term decoration kits for motorcycles, quads, jet skis and many other short-term applications.

These thick laminates are specially engineered to protect logos and graphics against friction and mechanical wear while maintaining perfect transparency.

### TRANSPARENT MONOMERIC PVC FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VRK300B** | gloss | 300 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | **25** |
| **VRK300M** | matt | 300 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | **25** |







❶ VRK300B
MOTORBIKE KIT
INSTALLATION
OF COURSE MOTO

❷ VRK480B
INSTALLATION
JT RACING

❸ VRK300B
JETSKI KIT
INSTALLATION
EKD ENRGY KIT DECO

LAMINATES

HEXIS

# • SPECIAL EXTREME
## SPORTS DECORATION LAMINATE KITS

## COLD LAMINATION

## SHORT & MEDIUM-TERM

A new range of decoration kits for extreme sports. Thick transparent films specially developed for the protection of graphics, logos applied to plastic surfaces of motorcycles, exposed to abrasion, vibration and friction. Intended for short term decoration of motorbikes, quad bikes, jet skis, bicycles...

### TRANSPARENT MONOMERIC PVC FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XTWHOOPS** | grained | 350 - 460 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | **20** |
| **XT300** | gloss | 300 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | **25** |
| **XT300M** | matt | 300 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | **25** |
| **XT480** | gloss | 480 | solvent based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | **20** |

### SPECIAL DOUBLE-SIDED FILM

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XTTWICE** | gloss | 100 | solvent based acrylic / extreme adhesive/ usual adhesive | paper liner/ PE liner | 1370 | **25** | AVAILABLE LATER IN 2022 |

**LAMINATES**

**1**
XT300
MOTORBIKE KIT INSTALLATION
JT RACING

**2**
XT300M
GRAPHCOVER

**3**
XT480
EKD

**4**
XTWHOOPS
INSTALLATION
MOTOBLOUZ

MANDEEP GILL | USA


DUALIS FOLIUM | FRANCE


BÜRKI MOSER | SWITZERLAND
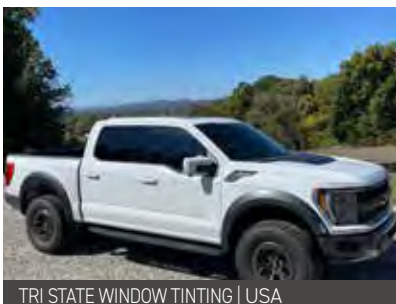

TRI STATE WINDOW TINTING | USA


COMUNICK | FRANCE


TMS38 | FRANCE


GRAPHCOVER | FRANCE


PUBLIFLASH | USA
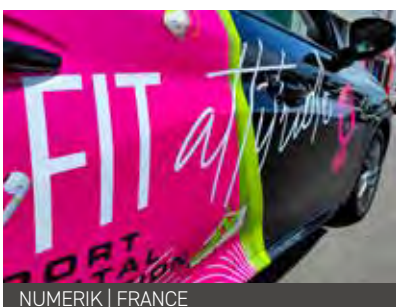

NUMERIK | FRANCE


EDK | FRANCE


DUALIS FOLIUM | FRANCE
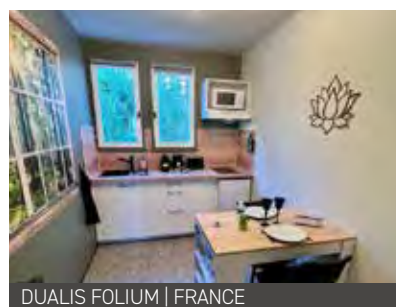
LAMINATES

# HEX'PERIENCE

# DECORATION
# SOLUTIONS

## DECORATION
## SPECIAL

HEXIS SAS is the first supplier of self-adhesive films to provide a library of large-format textures, infinitely adaptable and in high definition, as a free service.

# HEX'PERIENCE

*The material experience by HEXIS*

**1**
APPLICATION EXAMPLE OF LOUHANS
PHOTO
HEXIS SAS

**2**
APPLICATION EXAMPLE OF TOKYO
PHOTO
HEXIS SAS

### HEX'PERIENCE IS:

- Graphics files
- in large format
  L = 1300 mm
  H = 3000 mm
- in a range of unique and infinitely adaptable designs
- in high resolution (200 dpi)

### THE BENEFITS:

- Less stock
- More added value
- Ease of use
- Infinitely customisable
- Ability to mix the files with each other

**HEXIS**

## HOW TO BUILD YOUR HEX'PERIENCE IN 5 STEPS

### NO. 1

**Choose your printing film:**
Durability, conformability, type of adhesive, indoor/outdoor display

### NO. 2

**Download the texture of your choice:**
Infinitely customise your work via our website
**www.hexis-graphics.com/en/hexperience**

### NO. 3

**Print**

### NO. 4

**Laminate** and/or protect your prints in an original and realistic way.

### NO. 5

**Apply**, All you have to do now is to apply

Explore our dedicated decoration area at:
www.hexis-graphics.com/en/hexperience

There you will find the texture library, pictures of completed projects, tips & tricks, the latest trends and lots more

## HOW TO IMPORT PATTERNS INTO PHOTOSHOP

### NO. 1

**download** the texture files

### NO. 2

In Adobe Photoshop, open your chosen texture file

### NO. 3

Select > **select all**
(Ctrl + A in Windows / Cmd + A on Mac)

Edit > **Define pattern** (if you like, you can name the new pattern)

### NO. 4

Create a new document in the **actual size** of the substrate to be covered at **200 dpi**
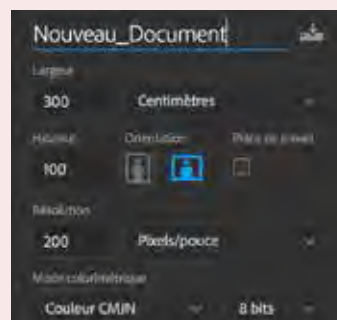
### NO. 5

Select > select all, then edit > fill > **fill with pattern**
Choose the pattern and validate

DECORATION

# THE TYPES OF ADHESIVE ACCORDING TO THE SUBSTRATE

## Which type of adhesive goes with which substrate?

This guide is designed to help you choose which type of printing film to use depending on the substrate to cover.

We recommend you do a preliminary test on a small surface.

**LAKE PAINTING**
PRINTING
HX2000WG1
LAMINATION
cast
PC190 or textured

**SMOOTH SHEETS**
PRINTING
V200WG1
LAMINATION
polymeric
V700M or V750M

**STONE**
PRINTING
VCXR101WG1
LAMINATION
cast
PC190 or PCWOOD01

**TEXTURED SHEETS**
PRINTING
VCXR101WG1
LAMINATION
cast
PC190 or PCWOOD01

**TILES**
PRINTING
VCSR101WG1
LAMINATION
cast
PC190 or PCWOOD01

**GLASS**
PRINTING
V200WG1
LAMINATION
polymeric
V700M or V750M

**PMMA**
PRINTING
VCLEARCG1
lamination
VCLEARCG1

**ENDUIT**
PRINTING
VCXR101WG1
lamination
PC500M or PC500G2

**ASPHALTE**
PRINTING
VCXR101WG1
lamination
GFLX210

**UNTREATED WOOD**
PRINTING
VCXR201WG1
lamination
V700M or V750M

**MELAMINE**
PRINTING
VCSR201WG1
lamination
polymeric

**MEDIUM**
PRINTING
VCSR201WG1
lamination
polymeric

**CHIPBOARD**
PRINTING
VCXR201WG1
lamination
polymeric

**BA13**
PRINTING
VCSR201WG1
lamination
polymeric

**GLASS FABRIC**
PRINTING
VCSR101WG1
lamination
cast

**UNTREATED CONCRETE**
PRINTING
VCXR101WG1
lamination
cast

**MARBLE**
protection
with
BODYFENCE X
SP - SPM

| TYPE OF LAMINATE | MONOMERIC LAMINATE | INTERMEDIATE LAMINATE | POLYMERIC LAMINATE | CAST LAMINATE | REINFORCED LAMINATE | ANTIMICROBIAL LAMINATE | PVC-FREE LAMINATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GLOSS FINISH | V650B | V700B | V750B V850B | PC30G2 PC190G2 | VCR750B | PURZON060B | PC500G2 |
| MATT FINISH | V650M | V700M | V750M V740M | PC30M3 PC190M3 | VCR650M | PURZON060M | PC500M |
| SATIN FINISH | – | – | – | PC190S PCSTAR | – | – | – |
| DECORATIVE | – | – | VWOOD VWOOD02 VBRUSHED | PCWOOD01 PCWALL PCAMPGB PCCARBON PCGATOR PCBRUSHED PCSTAR | – | PCAMPGBG PCWOOD01* | – |

* Available while stocks last.

**FIND OUT MORE IN OUR DEMONSTRATION VIDEO ON OUR YOUTUBE CHANNEL:**

## https://youtu.be/cBOL4QxGp38

# HEXISLAUNCHES
# HEX'PERIENCE
# SHOWROOMS

HEXIS is pleased to offer a HEX'PERIENCE SHOWROOM design kit.

**PRINTING - CUSTOMISATION - PRESENTATION - SALES - CUSTOMER LOYALTY**

HEX'PERIENCE is the only decoration concept to help promote print providers. HEXIS has developed a concept enabling you to work with your customers in developing the kinds of decoration films they want.

To help you showcase everything you have to offer in your showroom, as well as at trade shows, open days and other events, HEXIS has made a kit of printable files available to create your own showroom.

**BRING THE HEXIS DECORATION HEX'PERIENCE TO LIFE FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS**

DECORATION
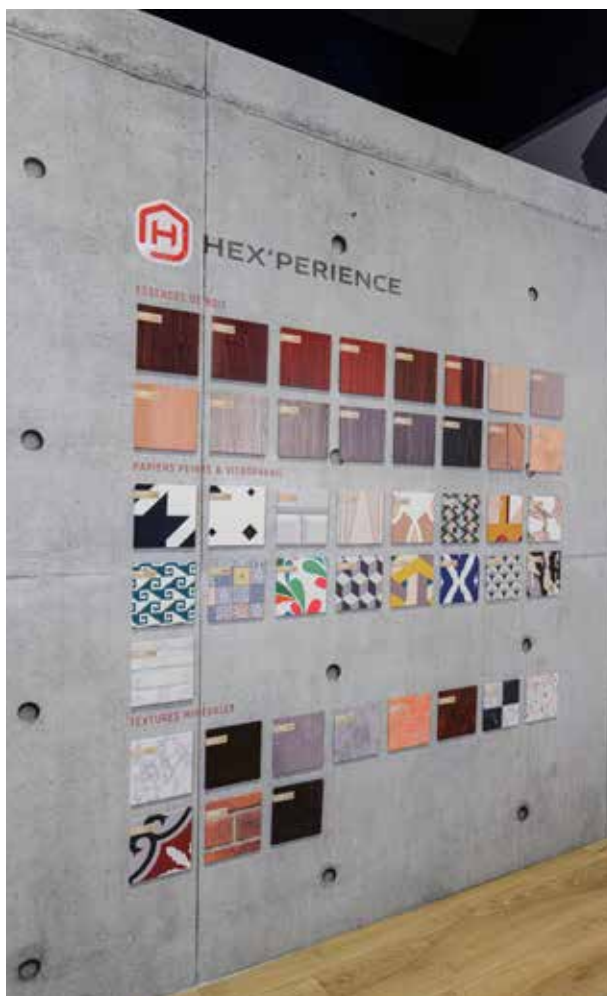
**If you have any questions, please contact: export@hexisgroup.com**

WOOD SPECIES

WALLPAPERS & WINDOW GRAPHICS

## THE HEX'PERIENCE SHOWROOM KIT CONTAINS:

> 1 file of wall prints

> 1 file of floor graphic prints

> All patterns from the HEX'PERIENCE library in HD

> All patterns in 16 x 16 cm format for samples

> HEX'PERIENCE logos

> A HEX'PERIENCE email signature banner

> A tutorial video

> HEXIS decoration videos

> Mockups for your website

# PRINTING FILMS
## FOR DECORATION

## OUR PATTERNS FOR DOWNLOAD

**ACAPULCO**

**ATLANTA**

**BANGKOK**
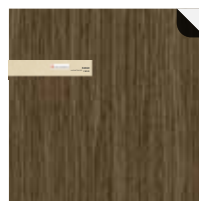
**BANGO**
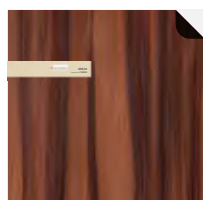
**BERLIN**
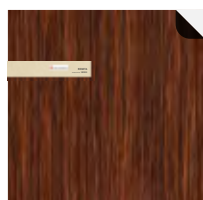
**BOGOTA**
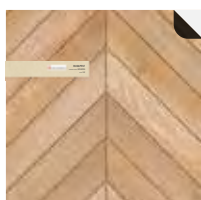
**BUDAPEST**
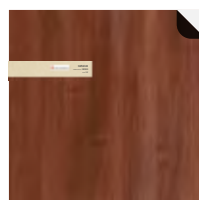
**CARACAS**
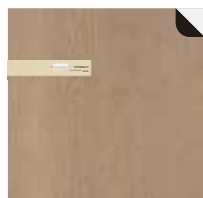
**COPENHAGUE**
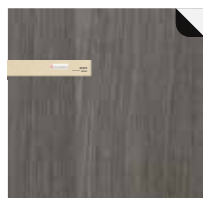
**DAKAR**
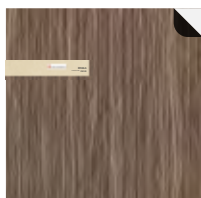
**DOUALA**
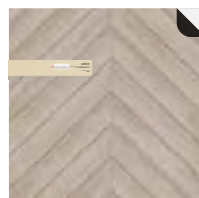
**GENEVE**

**HABANA**
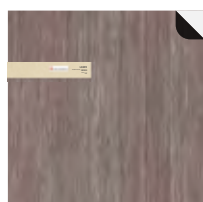
**LAGOS**

**MEGEVE**
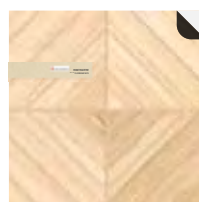
**MONTMARTRE**
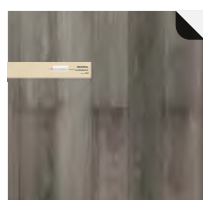
**MONTREAL**
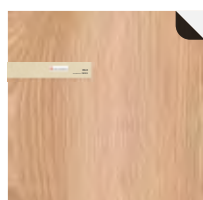
**OSLO**
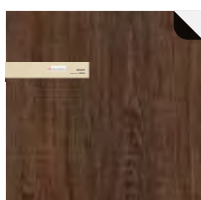
**RECIFE**
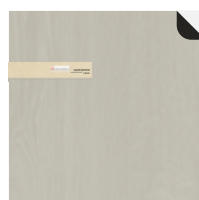
**SAINT MARTIN**

**SAN PEDRO**
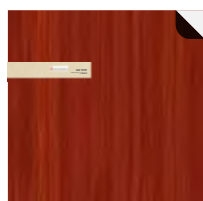
**SAO TOME**
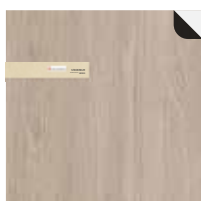
**STOCKHOLM**

**SYLVANIA**
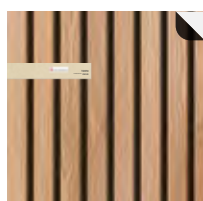
**TOKYO**
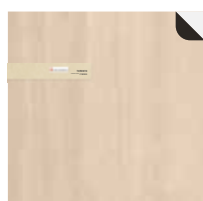
**TORONTO**
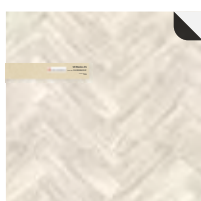
**VERSAILLES**
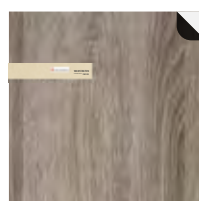
**WASHINGTON**

## WALL WRAPS

### LONG-TERM

### LOW-ENERGY & COMPLEX SURFACES

These products are especially suited for **wall wraps**, complex surfaces (rivets, corrugated metal, etc.) and low-energy surfaces (e.g. containers, grained furnishings).

The combination of ultra-conformable cast vinyls and **HEX'PRESS** technology enables you to achieve the highest quality while reducing installation times.

High-performance, textured finish laminates will optimise your results.

## WALL WRAPS

### SHORT-TERM OR PROMOTIONAL

### LOW-ENERGY & COMPLEX SURFACES

The reinforced adhesive ensures adhesion to irregular, grained and textured substrates or low-energy surfaces (grained surfaces, concrete, bricks).

Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent **HXR301EPS**

HEXIS

## 100 SERIES — WHITE PVC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE - 50 MICRONS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | LINER | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ECO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HXR101WG2 | gloss | permanent, reinforced, clear | HX | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |
| VCSR101WG1 | gloss | permanent, super-reinforced, clear | PE | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |

## 200 SERIES — WHITE PVC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE - 70 MICRONS - PE LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ECO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VCSR200WG1 | gloss | permanent super-reinforced grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 | 45 |
| VCSR201WG1 | gloss | permanent super-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| VCSR201WM1 | matt | permanent super-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |
| VCXR201WG1 | gloss | permanent extra-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 | 40 |
| VCSR201DP | gloss | permanent super-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |
| (N) VCSR202CG3 | gloss | permanent super-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |

EN 13501-1

## 300 SERIES — WHITE PVC FILM WITH REINFORCED ADHESIVE - 100 MICRONS - PE LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ECO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VCSR300WG1 | gloss | permanent super-reinforced grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| VCSR300WM1 | matt | permanent super-reinforced grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| VCSR301WG1 | gloss | permanent super-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| VCSR301WM1 | matt | permanent super-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1050 1370 1600 | 45 |
| VCSR301WS1 | gloss | permanent extra-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 1600 | 45 |
| VCXR301WG1 | gloss | permanent extra-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 30 |
| VCXR301WS1 | gloss | permanent extra-reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 30 |

EN 13501-1

## CSR25 — SEMI-RIGID WHITE PVC FILM - 200 MICRONS - KRAFT LINER

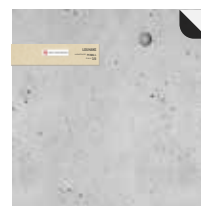| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ECO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CSR25 | matt | permanent reinforced clear | ✓ | ✓ | | | 1370 | 30 |

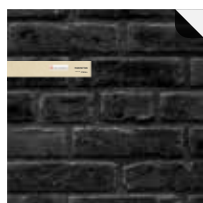DECORATION

OUR PATTERNS FOR DOWNLOAD
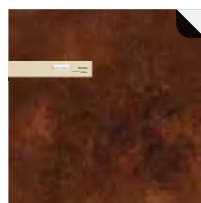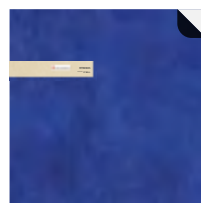
DECORATION

AMSTERDAM

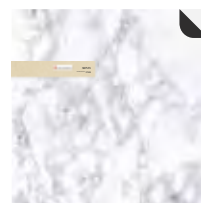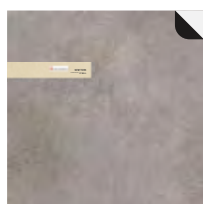BROOKLYN

BRUSSELS

EREGION

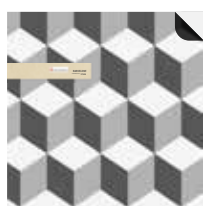LOUHANS

MANHATTAN

MEXICO

MOSCOU
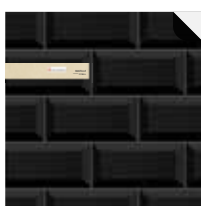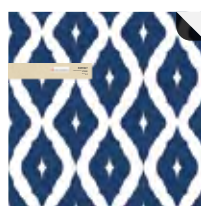
MYKONOS

NAPLES

NEW YORK
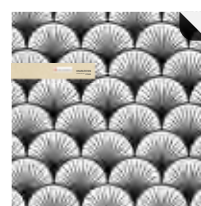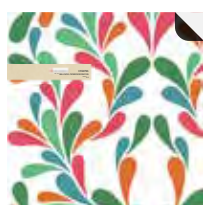
ROME

SANTORINI

TURIN

VENEZIA

BARCELONE

BASTILLE

BOMBAY
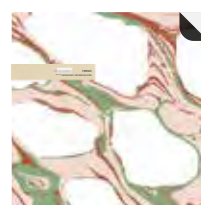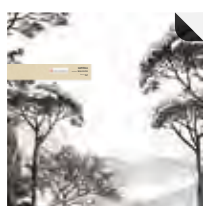
CAYENNE

CHARLESTON
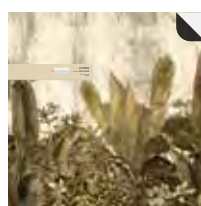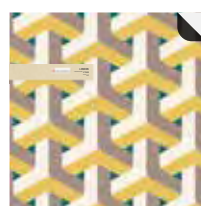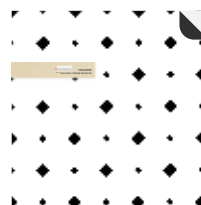
CHIAPAS

COSTA-CAREYES

ELBA

FARO

FIRENZE
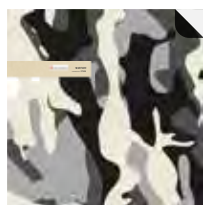
GARRIGA

GUADALAJARA

LA CEIBA

LONDON

LOUVRES

MADRID

PARIS

PISA

RIVOLI

TROCADERO

WARFARE

ZURICH

HEXIS
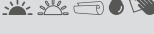
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| for outdoor use | for indoor use | cast film | laminate for UV printing | antimicrobial film | easy cleaning |

## TRANSPARENT POLYMERIC PVC FILM

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VWOOD VWOOD02 | knotted wood effect | 130 | solvent-based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | 30 |
| N VBRUSHED | brushed effect | 130 | solvent-based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | 30 |

## ANTIMICROBIAL PVC-FREE TRANSPARENT CAST FILM

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCWOOD02 | alpine wood effect | 80 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1520 | 30 |

## ANTIMICROBIAL TRANSPARENT CAST PVC FILM

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCAMPGB* | leather effect fine grain | 120 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1520 | 30 |

## TRANSPARENT CAST PVC FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCSTAR01G | pearl white sparkle effect, gloss | 70 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1520 | 25 |
| PCSTAR01S | pearl white sparkle effect, satin | 70 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1520 | 25 |
| PCFORGED | forged carbon effect, gloss | 110 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1520 | 30 |
| PCWALL | mineral wall effect | 110 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1520 | 30 |
| PCCARBON | carbon effect, gloss | 125 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1520 | 30 |
| PCGATOR | alligator effect | 150 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1370 | 30 |
| PCBRUSHED | brushed aluminium effect | 110 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1520 | 30 |

## TRANSPARENT DRY ERASE PVC FILM

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DWP002B | gloss | 90 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1370 | 30 / 10 |

## TRANSPARENT PVC FILM GRAINED EFFECT

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GFLI170 | satin | 170 | solvent-based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | 30 |
| GFLIR170 | satin | 170 | reinforced solvent-based acrylic for UV prints | siliconised paper | 1370 | 30 |

EN 13501-1

\* Available while stocks last.

DECORATION

# ANTI-SLIP LAMINATES

## GRAINED EMBOSSED SURFACE

## PROTECTION OF FLOOR GRAPHICS

### EN 13501-1

This range of films, ideal for laminating digital prints, opens up a new decoration opportunity: the floor.

**GFLX210 are rated R11 and GFLI170 are rated R9** according to the DIN51130 standard.

There are various applications: from floor graphics (trade fairs, public areas, supermarkets, etc.) to special protection for items such as reception desks and counters.

Customise your **indoor/outdoor floors** and choose from our range of certified *anti-slip* laminates.

| | MONOMERIC PVC FILMS | | | | EMBOSSED SURFACE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PRODUCT CODE** | **FINISH** | **THICKNESS MICRONS** | **ADHESIVE** | **LINER** | **WIDTH MM** | **LENGTH LM** |
| **GFLX210 R11** | satin | 210 | solvent-based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | **30** |
| **GFLXR210 R11** | satin | 210 | reinforced sol-vent-based acrylic for UV prints | siliconised paper | 1370 | **30** |
| **GFLI130 R10** | satin | 130 | solvent-based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | **30** |
| **GFLI170 R9** | satin | 170 | solvent-based acrylic | siliconised paper | 1370 | **30** |
| **GFLIR170 R9** | satin | 170 | reinforced sol-vent-based acrylic for UV prints | siliconised paper | 1370 | **30** |



### GFLi170 & GFLiR170**

anti-slip protection

MAINTENANCE +++

TRANSPARENCY +++

DURABILITY

(**) GFLiR170: reinforced adhesive

indoor > up to **1 year**

**R9** *standard* **floor adhesion**

### GFLi130

MAINTENANCE +++

TRANSPARENCY +++

DURABILITY

indoor > up to **3 months**

**R10** *medium* **floor adhesion**

### GFLX210 & GFLXR210*

MAINTENANCE ++

TRANSPARENCY ++

DURABILITY

(**) GFLXR210: reinforced adhesive

indoor > up to **1 year**

outdoor > up to **3 months**

**R11** *strong* **floor adhesion**
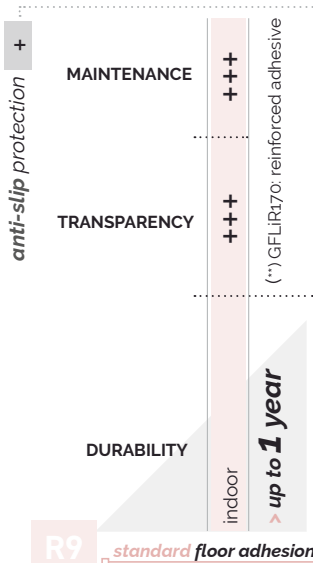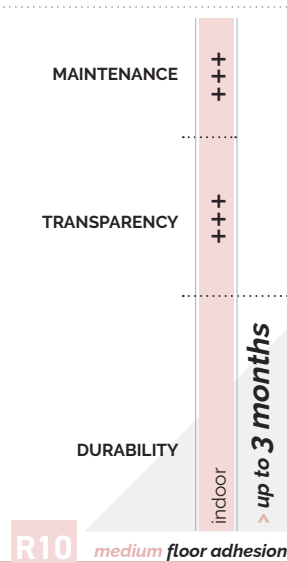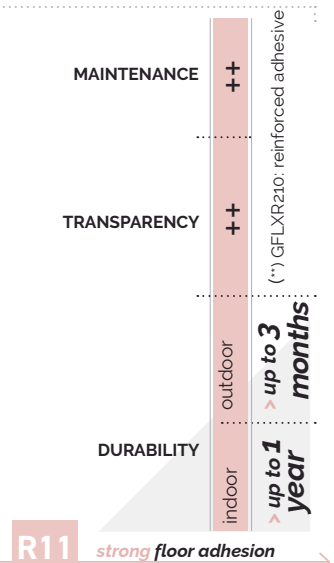
**Standard for shod feet DIN 51 130**

| **R9** | **R10** | **R11** | **R12** | **R13** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *standard* | *medium* | *medium-high* | *high* | *veryhigh* |

*The DIN 51 130 standard determines the anti-slip properties of floor coverings. It is understood by both professionals and private individuals.*

HEXIS

**SOLV**  **ÉCO-S**  **LATEX**  **UV**

**WINDOW GRAPHICS**

**WINDOWS**

**LIGHT BOXES**

## SEMI-TRANSPARENT LINEN FINISH
### WOVEN POLYESTER FABRIC - 245 MICRONS - PET-LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (N) LINPRINT | Semi-transparent | Water-based acrylic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 30 |

## TRANSPARENT EFFECT
### PVC FILM - 70 MICRONS - PE LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V202CG1 | gloss | permanent, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |
| (N) V202CG3 | gloss | permanent, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |

## TRANSLUCENT EFFECT
### PVC FILM - 80 MICRONS - PE LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V201TR1 | translucent satin | permanent, lear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | 45 |

EN 13501-1

## ● DICHROIC
FILMS

**SPECIALITY FILMS**



| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIES | APPLICATION | SER | LT | VLR | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (M1) MIAMI | dichroic, warm shade | indoor | 39 % | 72% | 10 % | 1360 | 15 - 30.5 |
| DUBAI | dichroic, warm shade | outdoor | 15 % | 64% | N/A | 1520 | 15 - 30.5 |
| GLASGOW | dichroic, cool shade | outdoor | 16 % | 51% | N/A | 1520 | 15 - 30.5 |

**DECORATION**

HEXIS

# POLYMERIC FILM
## ETCHED GLASS

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

**WINDOW DECORATION**

### ETCHED GLASS FINISH — PVC FILM - 80 MICRONS - KRAFT LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **V203EG** | matt | permanent, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1230 1520 | 30 |
| **HX203EG** (N) | matt | permanent, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1230 1520 | 30 |

# REMOVABLE FILMS
## TRANSPARENT

**WINDOW DECORATION**

### TRANSPARENT EFFECT — PVC FILM - 80 MICRONS - PET LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **VCLEARCG1** | gloss | removable, clear | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1220 1370 1520 | 50 |

Have you considered the PVC-free equivalent
**PET75CG1 / PET50CG1**

### ULTRA-TRANSPARENT EFFECT — PET FILM - 75 MICRONS - PET LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | ADHESIVE | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **PET75CG1*** | gloss | removable, clear | | | | ✓ | 1520 | 30 |
| **PET50CG1** | gloss | removable, clear | | | | ✓ | 1520 | 30 |

* To be replaced by **PET50CG1** later in 2023

HEXIS

# WALLPAPERS &
## PAPERS

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX  UV

## WALL DECORATION

## INDOOR
## APPLICATION

### WALL COVERINGS

### DIGIFORT® PAPER-BASED, NON-ADHESIVE WALLPAPERS

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIES | GRAMMAGE G/M² | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **P13003** | Dust pattern satin finish | 300 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1300 | **50** |
| **P13004** | Mellow pattern satin finish | 300 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1300 | **50** |

### WALL COVERINGS

### PRINTABLE WALLPAPER - PRE-PASTED

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIES | THICKNESS MICRONS | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **WALLPAPER2** FSC | Permanent adhesive pre-pasted paper | 330 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1067 1372 | **51** |

EN 13501-1

### WALL COVERINGS

### 'TEXTILE' EFFECT SELF-ADHESIVE FABRIC

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIES | THICKNESS MICRONS | COMPATIBILITY | | | | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SOLV | ÉCO-S | LATEX | UV | | |
| **TEXWALLV2** | Removable adhesive PET textile | 240 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1370 | **20** |

**DECORATION**

# FOR FURNITURE & SURFACES

**DECORATION**

## CLEAR SELF-ADHESIVE PVC FILM FOR THE PROTECTION DE SURFACES

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SP | gloss | 150 | 615 1230 1520 | 10 - 15 - 20 |
| SPM | matt | 150 | 615 1230 1520 | 10 - 15 - 20 |

## CLEAR SELF-ADHESIVE PVC FILM FOR THE PROTECTION OF HIGH-END SURFACES

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BODYFENCE M1 | gloss | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | 20 |
| BODYFENCEM* | matt | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | |
| BODYFENCEX | gloss | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | |
| BODYFENCEXM | matt | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | |
| BODYFENCEXS | satin | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | |
| BODYXFAST | gloss | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | 15 |
| DFENCEXTRM | brillant | 210 (8.2 mils) | 1520 | 20 |
| DFENCEONEX | brillant | 130 (5.1 mils) | 1520 | 15 |
| DFENCEONEXM | matt | 130 (5.1 mils) | 1520 | |

\* To be replaced by  BFXTREM later in  2023

# FILMS FOR **TEXTILE DECORATION**

## ◤ **TEXIS CUTFLEX**

## ◤ **TEXIS PRINTFLEX**

TEXTILE

# SPEEDCUT

## CUTFLEX SPEEDCUT

**ADHESIVE LINER**

**ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON, ACRYLIC, POLYESTER**

**ULTRA-FAST APPLICATION AT LOW TEMPERATURE**

Especially designed for creating **charity logos and large-format graphics.**

Due to its rigidity, weeding the **SPEEDCUT** film is quick and easy.

The stretchable **SPEEDCUT** range can be applied very quickly on textile: 5 seconds of pressing at 130°C suffice.

Designed to peel off when hot, the **SPEEDCUT** film also ensures optimal shaping time, from single units to large-scale production.

### DATA SHEET

- ▶ **MATT POLYURETHANE** FILM
- ▶ **100 MICRONS**
- ▶ ADHESIVE LINER
- ▶ AVAILABLE IN **33 COLOURS**

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100

| SPEEDCUT | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|----------|-----------|
| COLOURS | 500 | 25 |
| METALLICS | 500 | 25 |
| FLUOS | 500 | 25 |

**TEXTILE**

① SC01
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

HEXIS®

## COLOURS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SC01** WHITE | **SC02** BLACK | **SC03** SKY BLUE | **SC05** ROYAL BLUE | **SC06** NAVY BLUE | **SC07** GREEN | **SC08** RED | **SC09** YELLOW | **SC10** ORANGE YELLOW | **SC11** LIGHT GREY |
| **SC12** GREY | **SC15** ORANGE | **SC16** CORAL-COLOURED | **SC28** BLUE WATER (N) | **SC55** BURGUNDY | **SC56** MARSHMALLOW PINK | **SC63** CANDY PINK | **SC64** PINK (N) | **SC67** APPLE GREEN | **SC68** MINT GREEN |
| **SC76** BROWN | **SC82** LIGHT BEIGE | | | | | | | | |

## METALLICS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SC20** GOLD | **SC30** SILVER | **SC70** BRONZE | **SC80** CHAMPAGNE | **SC100** COPPER (N) |

## FLUOS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SC40** FLUO YELLOW | **SC41** FLUO GREEN | **SC42** FLUO ORANGE | **SC43** FLUO PINK | **SC44** FLUO BLUE (N) | **SC45** FLUO RED (N) |

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 ˚C | 5 sec. | medium | While hot | 5 sec. with protective sheet |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| wait for at least 24h before washing / 60 ˚C max. | | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |

## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS

**Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.**

TEXTILE

## **CUTFLEX** COLORCUT

### VERY SLIGHTLY ADHESIVE LINER

### ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON & POLYESTER

Especially designed for creating **charity logos and large-format graphics**.

The **COLORCUT** range is available in 40 colours, enabling the creation of an infinite number of designs.

This stretchable film can be applied on all types of textile (cotton and polyester).

### DATA SHEET

- **MATT POLYURETHANE** FILM
- **75 MICRONS**
- VERY SLIGHTLY ADHESIVE LINER
- AVAILABLE IN **40 COLOURS**

| COLORCUT | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| COLOURS | 500 | 25 |
| METALLICS AND FLUO | 500 | 25 |

### INFORMATION

Extremely fine, **COLORCUT** film can be weeded easily; its liner is peeled off when hot, optimising shaping time.

Its liner enables unlimited stacking of logos during production.

**1**
CC03
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

HEXIS

## COLOURS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CC01** WHITE | **CC02** BLACK | **CC03** SKY BLUE | **CC04** PACIFIQUE BLUE |
| **CC05** ROY BLUE | **CC06** NAVY BLUE | **CC07** GREEN | **CC08** RED |
| **CC09** YELLOW | **CC10** ORANGE YELLOW | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CC12** GREY | **CC13** LIGHT GREEN | **CC14** VIOLET | **CC15** ORANGE |
| **CC17** RED ORANGE (N) | **CC18** DARK GREY | **CC19** LEMON YELLOW | **CC28** WATER BLUE |
| **CC29** TURQUOISE | **CC31** PASTEL JADE | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CC34** WINE RED | **CC54** LAVANDE | **CC61** BABY PINK | **CC62** FUCHSIA |
| **CC67** APPLE GREEN | **CC68** MINT GREEN | **CC73** VOLCANO RED | **CC76** BROWN |
| **CC81** BEIGE | **CC84** SALMON | | |

| |
|---|
| **CC92** KHAKI |

## METALLICS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CC20** GOLD | **CC30** SILVER | **CC60** ROSE GOLD | **CC110** VEGAS GOLD (N) |

## FLUOS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CC40** FLUO YELLOW | **CC42** FLUO ORANGE | **CC41** FLUO GREEN | **CC43** FLUO PINK | **CC44** FLUO BLUE (N) |

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 ˚C | 10 sec. | medium | While hot | 5 sec. with protective sheet |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|---|---|---|---|
| wait for at least 24h before washing | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |
| 80 ˚C max. | | | |

## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.

TEXTILE

# METALCUT

## ✖ **CUTFLEX** METALCUT

### NON-ADHESIVE LINER

### ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON & POLYESTER

**METALCUT** is especially designed for creating **charity logos and large-format graphics**.

A gloss chrome effect in silver or gold achieves a trendy urban style on all textiles* (cotton and polyester).

## DATA SHEET

> FILM WITH **METAL EFFECT, GLOSS, POLYURETHANE**
> **50 MICRONS**
> NON-ADHESIVE LINER
> AVAILABLE IN **5 COLOURS**

| METALCUT | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| METALLICS | 500 | 25 |

## INFORMATION

ⓘ

Extremely fine, **METALCUT** film can be weeded quickly and easily.

Its non-adhesive liner enables unlimited stacking of logos during production.

📷
**1**
MC20
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

**2**
MC20, MC30
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

HEXIS

**METALLICS**

| MC20 | MC30 | MC50 | MC90 | MC60 |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| GOLD GLOSS | SILVER GLOSS | RED GLOSS | BLACK GLOSS | ROSE GOLD GLOSS |

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| 150 °C | 8 sec. | medium | while cold |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|--------------|---|---|-------------|---------|
| wait for at least 24h before washing | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | do not iron |
| 30 °C max. | | | | |

**TEXTILE**

## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS
**Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.**

**HEXIS**

## CUTFLEX FLOCK 200

### ADHESIVE LINER

## ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON & POLYESTER (NON-SUBLIMATED)

Want to add a velvet effect to your textile decorations? Our flock range makes it easy!

Created with the requirements of embroidery, screen printing and flocking in mind, **FLOCK 200** lends itself to the customisation of sportswear, T-shirts, sweatshirts, polo shirts and more.

Its soft and slightly structured velvet effect makes it ideal for logos, numbers or vintage-style graphics.
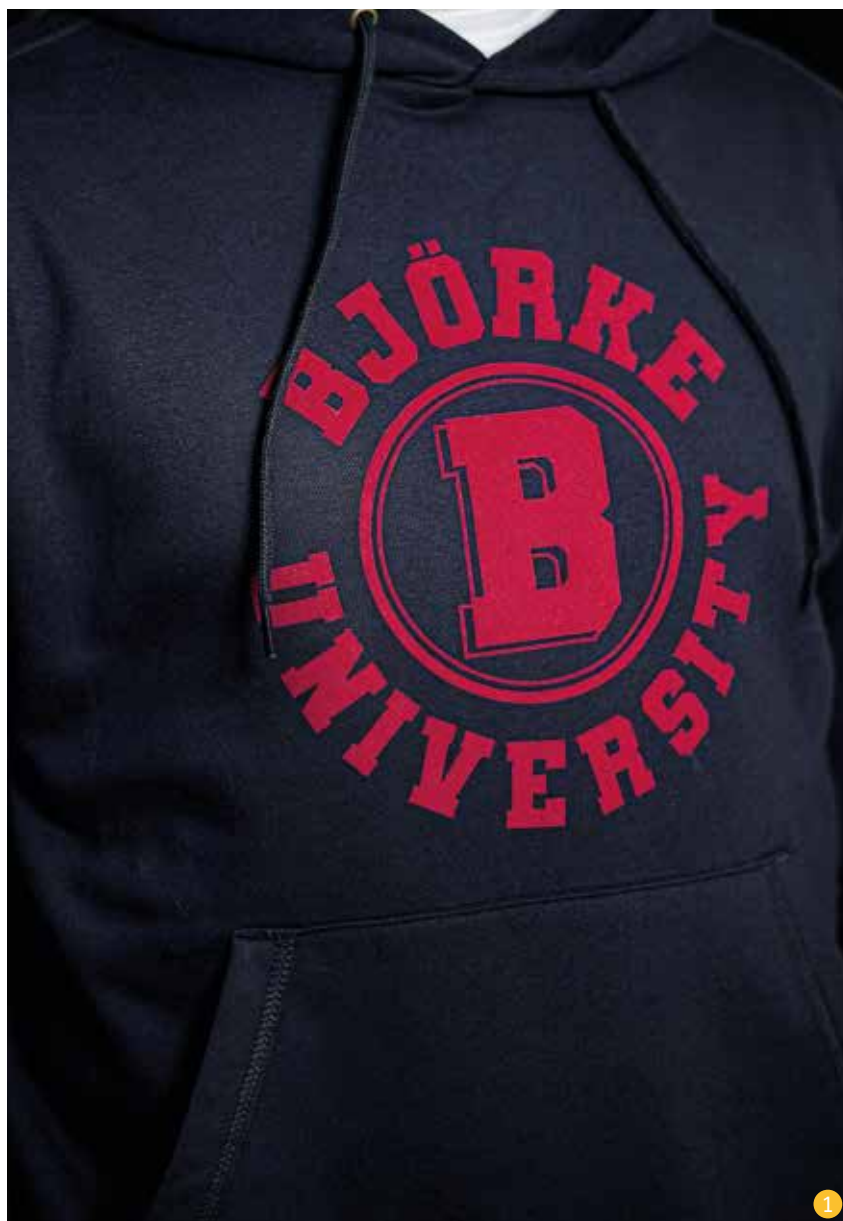
They are all the rage in sports. Or go and conquer the fashion industry!

### DATA SHEET

> VELVET LOOK AND FEEL PVC-FREE FILM
> **500 MICRONS**
> **6** SATIN COLOURS
> **ADHESIVE** LINER

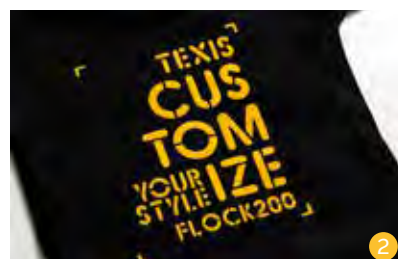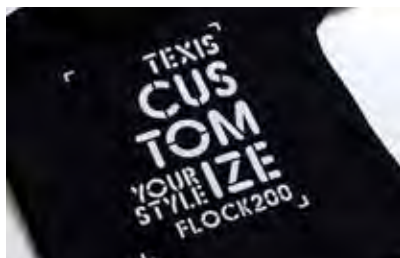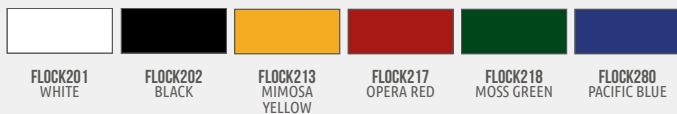| FLOCK 200 | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|-----------|----------|-----------|
| VELVET | 500 | 5 - 25 |

**TEXTILE**

**1**
FLOCK200
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

**2**
FLOCK200
INSTALLATION
ENERGY PUB
LA RÉUNION

HEXIS

**COLOURS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FLOCK201 WHITE | FLOCK202 BLACK | FLOCK213 MIMOSA YELLOW | FLOCK217 OPERA RED | FLOCK218 MOSS GREEN | FLOCK280 PACIFIC BLUE |

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 °C | 15 sec. | high | While hot | not applicable |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|---|---|---|---|
| wait for at least 24h before washing 40 °C max. | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |

### SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS
Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.

TEXTILE

## CUTFLEX GLITFLEX

### ADHESIVE LINER

## ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON & POLYESTER (NON-SUBLIMATED)

**GLITFLEX** film is designed especially for urban-style decoration and large-scale graphics.

Its textured **sparkle finish** gives textiles a raised relief structure.

**GLITFLEX** remains flexible despite its thickness. It can be applied on all cotton and polyester textiles.

### DATA SHEET

> FILM WITH **3D SPARKLE EFFECT, PVC-FREE**
> **330 MICRONS**
> **8** COLOURS
> **ADHESIVE** LINER

| GLITFLEX | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| WITH SPARKLES | 500 | 5 - 25 |



### INFORMATION

ℹ️

The material must be cut in mirror mode. With a plotter, remember to use a 45° blade.

### HEXIS ADVICE

It is recommended to weed the film slowly after cutting. We recommend washing your clothing items inside out.

**1**
GLITFLEX02
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE
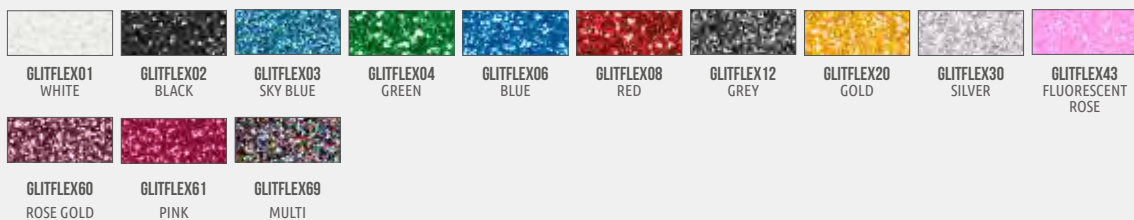
**2**
GLITFLEX61
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

**3**
GLITFLEX04
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE



TEXTILE

HEXIS

**WITH SPARKLES**

| GLITFLEX01 WHITE | GLITFLEX02 BLACK | GLITFLEX03 SKY BLUE | GLITFLEX04 GREEN | GLITFLEX06 BLUE | GLITFLEX08 RED | GLITFLEX12 GREY | GLITFLEX20 GOLD | GLITFLEX30 SILVER | GLITFLEX43 FLUORESCENT ROSE |

| GLITFLEX60 ROSE GOLD | GLITFLEX61 PINK | GLITFLEX69 MULTI |

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160 ˚C | 10 sec. | high (BAR) | While hot | not applicable |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|---|---|---|---|
| wait for at least 24h before washing 40 ˚C max. | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |

## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS
Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.

TEXTILE

## CUTFLEX NYLCUT

### ADHESIVE LINER

### ADHERES WELL TO NYLON

For application on nylon fabrics that have had any kind of treatment, test the **NYLCUT** flex with the fabric to assess its adhesiveness.

Carry out a resistance test on the textile at press temperature prior to any production.

### DATA SHEET

> MATT **POLYURETHANE** FILM
> **100 MICRONS**
> **6** COLOURS
> ADHESIVE LINER

OEKO TEX STANDARD 100

| NYLCUT | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|--------|----------|-----------|
| COLOURS | 500 | 25 |

**COLOURS**

| NC01 WHITE | NC02 BLACK | NC05 ROY BLUE | NC07 GREEN | NC08 RED | NC10 ORANGE YELLOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 ˚C | 5 sec. | low | While hot | 10 sec. |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|---|---|---|---|
| wait for at least 24h before washing 30 ˚C max. | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |

**TEXTILE**

①
NC08
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

FIRETYRES pneumatique

①

HEXIS

# SPECIAL FOR DYE-SUBLIMATED FABRICS
## BLOCKCUT

### CUTFLEX BLOCKCUT

**ADHESIVE LINER**

**SPECIAL SUBLIMATED FABRICS**

Plotter flex preventing migration of dye-sublimated fabrics. Decoration retains its original colour thanks to the blockout 'barrier'.

## DATA SHEET

- WHITE MATT **POLYURETHANE** FILM
- **110** MICRONS
- ADHESIVE LINER

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| BLOCKCUT | 500 | 25 |

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160 ˚C | 20 sec. | medium | While hot | 10 sec. |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|---|---|---|---|
| wait for at least 24h before washing 60 ˚C max. | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |

BLOCKCUT

COLOURS

BLOCKCUT
WHITE

## CUTFLEX GLOWCUT

### ADHESIVE LINER

### ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON, POLYESTER & BLENDS

Looking for a phosphorescent cutting flex for outstanding markings?
The **GLOWCUT** film is specially intended for the production of chest pocket logos.
This phosphorescent flex has the particularity of glowing in the dark after exposure to light.
In daylight it stores the light to release it in the darkness during the night.
Unusual and stylish, this film brings a touch of originality to any garment (costumes, sportswear, evening dresses...).

### DATA SHEET

> **POLYURETHANE** FILM
> **110 MICRONS**
> **3** COLOURS
> ADHESIVE LINER

| GLOWCUT | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| COLOURS | 500 | 25 |

**COLOURS**

| GC01 WHITE | GC02 PINK | GC03 GREEN |
|---|---|---|



❶ GLOWCUT
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

❷ REFLEX
INSTALLATION
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 ˚C | 8 sec. | low | While hot |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|---|---|---|---|
| wait for at least 24h before washing  60 ˚C max. | do not use bleach | Can be tumble dried | iron on reverse side |

HEXIS

# TEXTILE PLOTTER AND DECORATION FLEX FILMS
## REFLEX

## CUTFLEX REFLEX

### ADHESIVE LINER

### ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON & POLYESTER

**REFLEX** film has been specifically designed for accurate **high visibility** decoration.

Perfect for **Personal Protective Equipment** (PPE), this film is compliant with EN 471 and EN ISO 20471 class 2 standards for high visibility clothing.

Improving security and visibility day and night, it can also be used to personalise clothing for sporting events or promotional campaigns.

RETRO-REFLECTIVE

**REFLEX**
SILVER

**DATA SHEET**

- **RETRO-REFLECTIVE PVC-FREE** FILM
- **175 MICRONS**
- COLOUR **SILVER** (REFLECTIVE), CHANGING INTO **WHITE** (LIGHTS UP IN THE DARK)
- **ADHESIVE** LINER
- **NORME EN ISO 20471**

OEKO TEX
STANDARD 100

| REFLEX | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| RETRO-REFLECTIVE | 500 | 25 |



2

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 °C | 12 sec. | high | While hot | not applicable |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | | IRONING | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| wait for at least 24h before washing 60 °C max. | do not use bleach | | do not tumble dry | | iron on reverse side |

## CUTFLEX BRICKCUT

**N**

### NON-ADHESIVE LINER

### ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON, ACRYLIC, POLYESTER

Looking for a very heavy cutting flex for relief markings?
Our new **BRICKCUT** series makes it easy!
6 striking colours now available!
The **BRICKCUT** film is ideal to give a 3D relief effect to all your markings. A must for creating a casual total look, just like the «streetwear» that is nowadays a major trend in the luxury and fashion industry.

**DATA SHEET**

> MATT **POLYURETHANE** FILM
> **630 MICRONS**
> **6** COLOURS
> **NON-ADHESIVE** LINER

| BRICKCUT | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| COLOURS | 500 | 10 |

**COULEURS**
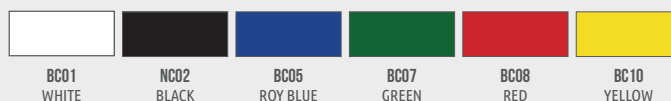
| BC01 WHITE | NC02 BLACK | BC05 ROY BLUE | BC07 GREEN | BC08 RED | BC10 YELLOW |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160 °C | 25 sec. | high | while cold | 10 sec. |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|---|---|---|---|
| wait for at least 24h before washing<br><br>60 °C max.<br>on reverse side | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |

### INFORMATION

**HEXIS ADVICE**

The material must be cut in mirror mode.

HEXIS

TEXTILE

# TEXTILE PRINTING AND DECORATION FILMS
## SILKPRINT*

## PRINTFLEX SILKPRINT

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX

### ADHESIVE LINER

### ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON, POLYESTER & MIXED ACRYLICS

Especially designed for large-format graphics. Recommended for large scale production due to its fast application on the textile: 5 seconds of pressing at 130˚ C suffice.

### DATA SHEET

OEKO TEX STANDARD 100

> MATT **POLYURETHANE** FILM
> **100 MICRONS**
> **WHITE OPAQUE**
> **ADHESIVE** LINER

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|-----------|
| 500 | 25 |
| 750 | 25 |
| 1000 | 25 |
| 1500 | 25 |

* Available while stocks last

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------------|
| 130 °C | 5 sec. | low | While hot | 5 sec. |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|--------------|--|-------------|---------|
| wait for at least 24h before washing  60 °C max. | do not use bleach | Can be tumble dried | iron on reverse side |

## INFORMATION

### HEXIS ADVICE
Transfer graphics using **HEX860** or **HEX960** transfer films.

For better ink adhesion, wait one week before the first wash.

## PRINTFLEX UFLEX7PV2

**SOLV**  **ÉCO-S**  **LATEX**

### NON-ADHESIVE PET LINER

### ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON AND POLYESTER*

The **UFLEX7PV2** is designed for printed & cut graphics!

**UFLEX7PV2** is the ultimate 100% printable flex that can be easily used and transferred to give your prints a touch of class.
Especially suitable for lettering, logos or images.
Its composition allows for detailed cuts in solid colours.

Its flexibility on small size markings will make it a real asset for a silk-screen rendering.

Being **OEKOTEX CLASS 1**, markings on children's clothing will be a plus.

The **UFLEX7PV2** can be applied without tape for full colour logos.

**DATA SHEET**

> STRETCHABLE **POLYURETHANE FILM**
> **THICKNESS 85 MICRONS**
> CLEAR PERMANENT **HEAT-ACTIVATED** ADHESIVE
> **NON-ADHESIVE PET** LINER
> **AVAIL**ABLE WITH MATT FINISH
> PRINTABLE WITH ECO-SOLVENT, SOLVENT AND LATEX INKS
> RECOMMENDED FOR COTTON, POLYESTER AND LYCRA®
> AVAILABLE IN WIDTHS OF **500**, **750**, **1000** AND **1500** MM BY **25**M (RETAIL SIZES DEPENDING ON STOCK)
> FOR USE WITH **HEX860** AND/OR **HEX960** TAPES

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100

Certified for **HP Latex Inks**

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|-----------|
| 500 | 25 |
| 750 | 25 |
| 1000 | 25 |
| 1500 | 25 |



### APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------------|
| 140 ˚C | 15 sec. | high | While hot | 5 sec. with protective sheet |

### MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|--------------|--|-------------|---------|
| wait for at least 24h before washing 60 ˚C max. | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |

HEXIS®

# TEXTILE PRINTING AND DECORATION FILMS

## UFLEX5S

**PRINTFLEX** UFLEX5S

SOLV · ÉCO-S · LATEX

### NON-ADHESIVE LINER

### ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON & POLYESTER

**UFLEX5S** is especially designed for small letters and charity or sponsorship logos. **UFLEX5S** is recommended for large production runs when customising textiles: our highest performing printable flex film in finishing.

It is very resistant to washing

### DATA SHEET

- › **POLYURETHANE** FILM
- › **80 MICRONS**
- › **WHITE OPAQUE**
- › **NON-ADHESIVE** LINER

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|-----------|
| 500 | 25 |
| 750 | 25 |
| 1000 | 25 |
| 1500 | 25 |

### APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------------|
| 130 °C | 5 sec. | medium | While hot | 5 sec. with protective sheet |

### MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|--------------|---|-------------|---------|
| wait for at least 24h before washing 60 °C max. | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |

**SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS**
Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.

TEXTILE

**PRINTFLEX** NYLPRINT

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX

## ADHESIVE LINER

## ADHERES WELL TO NYLON

For application on nylon fabrics that have had any kind of treatment, test the **NYLPRINT** film with the fabric to assess its adhesiveness.

Carry out a resistance test on the textile at press temperature prior to any production.

### DATA SHEET

> MATT **POLYURETHANE** FILM
> **100 MICRONS**
> **WHITE OPAQUE**
> **ADHESIVE** LINER

OEKO TEX STANDARD 100

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|-----------|
| 500      | 25        |
| 750      | 25        |
| 1000     | 25        |
| 1500     | 25        |

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------------|
| 150 °C | 5 sec. | low | While hot | 10 sec. |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|--------------|--|-------------|---------|
| wait for at least 24h before washing 30 °C max. | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |

## INFORMATION

### HEXIS ADVICE

Transfer graphics using **HEX860** or **HEX960** transfer films.

For better ink adhesion, wait one week before the first wash.

HEXIS

# TEXTILE PRINTING AND DECORATION FILMS
## BLOCKPRINT

**PRINTFLEX** BLOCKPRINT

SOLV    ÉCO-S

## ADHESIVE LINER

## SPECIAL FOR DYE-SUBLIMATED FABRICS

**BLOCKPRINT** is specially treated for graphics intended to be transferred onto sublimated fabrics (polyester). Its composition prevents the ink from bleeding into the transferred graphics. It is the ideal product for customising sports shirts (football and cycling).

### DATA SHEET

> STRETCHABLE **POLYURETHANE** FILM
> **125 MICRONS**
> **WHITE MATT**
> **ADHESIVE** LINER

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|
| 500 | 25 |
| 750 | 25 |

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 150 ˚C | 20 sec. | high | while lukewarm | 10 sec. with protective sheet |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|---|---|---|---|
| wait for at least 24h before washing 40 ˚C max. | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |

TEXTILE

HEXIS

# UFLEXCLEAR

## PRINTFLEX UFLEXCLEAR

SOLV  ÉCO-S

**ULTRA-TRANSPARENT**

**NON-ADHESIVE LINER**

**ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON & POLYESTER**

**UFLEXCLEAR**, THE **ULTRA FLEXIBLE** printable flex for making Y**OUR MARKINGS** on light-coloured fabrics!

Its printability, thinness and cutting qualities make it a flagship product for your prints on light-coloured fabrics!
It can be applied to white or light-coloured cotton or polyester fabrics without leaving any visible contours.

As **UFLEXCLEAR** is a transparent flex, it is crucial to print in mirror mode.

### DATA SHEET

> STRETCHABLE POLYURETHANE FILM
> **CLEAR** MATT FILM
> THICKNESS **35 MICRONS**
> CLEAR PERMANENT **HEAT-ACTIVATED** ADHESIVE
> **NON-ADHESIVE** LINER
> PRINTABLE WITH ECO-SOLVENT, SOLVENT INKS
> RECOMMENDED FOR COTTON, POLYESTER
> AVAILABLE IN WIDTHS OF **500**, **750** AND **1250** MM BY **25**M (RETAIL SIZES DEPENDING ON STOCK)

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|----------|-----------|
| 500 | 25 |
| 750 | 25 |
| 1250 | 25 |



## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------------|
| 140 °C | 15 sec. | high | while cold | 5 sec. with protective sheet |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|--------------|-------------|---------|
| wait for at least 24h before washing 40 °C max. | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |

HEXIS

# TEXTILE PRINTING AND DECORATION FILMS
## SLIMPRINT

## PRINTFLEX SLIMPRINT

SOLV  ÉCO-S  LATEX

### NON-ADHESIVE LINER

### ESPECIALLY FOR COTTON & POLYESTER

**SLIMPRINT** is a matt opaque printable film with a great fineness that gives it a silky touch and makes it very flexible on the textile. Its opacity allows it to be applied on dark fabrics.
Ideal for large format designs, **SLIMPRINT** offers optimal flexibility and resistance to washing.

> MATT **POLYURETHANE** FILM
> **80 MICRONS**
> **OPAQUE WHITE**
> **NON-ADHESIVE** LINER

| WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|
| 500 | 25 |
| 750 | 25 |
| 1000 | 25 |
| 1500 | 25 |

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

| PRESS TEMPERATURE | PRESSING TIME | PRESSURE | PEELING | FINAL PRESSING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160 °C | 15 sec. | medium | While hot | - |

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

| MACHINE WASH | | MACHINE DRY | IRONING |
|---|---|---|---|
| wait for at least 24h before washing  60 °C max. | do not use bleach | do not tumble dry | iron on reverse side |

### SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS
**Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.**

TEXTILE

## PRINTFLEX DTF-C-PEEL

**ULTRA-TRANSPARENT**

**NON-ADHESIVE LINER**

**ESPECIALLY
FOR COTTON &
POLYESTER**

Looking for a DTF printable cold peel film?

Experience Direct to Film, the new process that is set to revolutionise the world of textile marking!

The printable DTF-C-PEEL film is recommended for easy processing of small to large format designs. Thin and extremely soft, it delivers high quality four-colour printing, with bold colour effects, subtle gradients and a fully adjustable white backing. Because of its versatile application and good laundry resistance, it can be used on almost all garments requiring quick and cost-effective customisation: streetwear, sports, promotional and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).

### DATA SHEET

> **PET** FILM
> **80 MICRONS**
> PEEL **WHILE COLD**

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| DTF-C-PEEL | 300 | 100 |
| | 600 | |

### DATA SHEET

> **PET** FILM
> **100 MICRONS**
> PEEL **WHILE COLD**

N

| PRODUCT CODE | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|
| DTF-H-PEEL | 300 | 100 |
| | 600 | |

TEXTILE

HEXIS

# TOOLS FOR
## TEXTILE DECORATON

### HOT PRESS & PLATES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **TEX'PRESS** | Modular electromagnetic press. Manual closing Automatic release of the main plate: 40cm x 50cm |

### LIQUID TO REMOVE THE FLEX

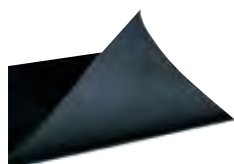| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **N** **REMOVFLEX** | Liquid to remove the flex / 600ml bottle |

# TOOLS FOR
## HOT PRESSING

### PROTECTION OF PRINTS DURING HOT PRESSING

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **FILFLEX** | protective sheet, fabric Dimensions: 600 x 400 mm |
| **TEFLEX** | Teflon® protective sheet Thickness: 130 microns Dimensions: 438 x 500 mm |

TEXTILE

# TOOLS FOR
## WEEDING TEXTILE FILM

### TWEEZERS AND HOOK TO WEED FLEX

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **WEEDER3** | Weeding hook |
| **TWEEZ** | For use with the vinyls DAO or IMN, FLEX and other products that need to be weeded. The product is unbranded, without Hexis logo. |

# TOOLS FOR
## TEXTILE FILM TRANSFER

### SQUEEGEES & TRANSFER FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **MARBLEU** | Soft squeegee |

| PRODUCT CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | TYPE OF TAPE | TYPE OF ADHESION | RECOMMENDED FOR | WIDTHS MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HEX750** | 100 | smooth | LOW | FLUO F610, SUPTAC CARBONE S5CANB, FLEX BLOCKPRINT | 500 | 25 |
| **HEX860** | 50 | smooth | HIGH | FLEX UFLEX5S FLEX NYLPRINT FLEX SILKPRINT FLEX UFLEX7PV2 Transfer of UV prints | 500 750 1000 1500 | 25 |
| **HEX960** | 100 | smooth | HIGH | FLEX UFLEX5S FLEX NYLPRINT FLEX SILKPRINT FLEX UFLEX7PV2 | 500 750 1000 1500 | 25 |

HEXIS®

# PROTECTION & SECURITY FILMS

## VEHICLE PROTECTION AND CUSTOMISATION

Step into the world of HEXIS Paint Protection solutions. These protective films have been designed to provide long-lasting protection for your vehicle's paintwork.

### PICK THE MOST SUITABLE PPF SOLUTION!

- Get a second skin for your vehicle paintwork with the new generation of BODYFENCE protective films.

**BODYFENCE**
PAINT PROTECTION FILM

### REINFORCED PROTECTION AGAINST EXTERNAL AGGRESSIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| > SCRATCHES | > ABRASION | > POLLUTION |
| > STONE CHIPS | > UV RAYS | |

### THE ADVANTAGES OF THE FILMS OF THE BODYFENCE RANGE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| > SELF-HEALING | > EASY TO APPLY | > LIFETIME GUARANTEE |
| > ULTRA-TRANSPARENT | > DURABLE | > ANTI-SHOCK |
| > CHIP-RESISTANT | > SELF-CLEANING | |

\* Exclusively for BODYFENCEX, please refer to the Bodyfence warranties on: www.bodyfence.net/solutions/warranty

**X TECHNOLOGY**

**PHENOMENAL AND GROUNDBREAKING**

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BODYFENCE M1 | gloss | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | 20 |
| BODYFENCEM* | matt | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | 20 |
| BODYFENCEX | gloss | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | 20 |
| BODYFENCEXM [N] | matt | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | 20 |
| BODYFENCEXS [N] | satin | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | 20 |
| BODYXFAST [N] | gloss | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | 15 |
| BFBLACK | opaque black gloss | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | 20 |
| BFBLACKM [N] | opaque black matt | 180 (7 mils) | 1520 | 20 |
| BFWIDE [N] | gloss | 210 (8.2 mils) | 1800 | 20 |
| DFENCEXTRM [N] | gloss | 210 (8.2 mils) | 1520 | 20 |
| DFENCEONEX [N] | gloss | 130 (5.1 mils) | 1520 | 15 |
| DFENCEONEXM [N] | matt | 130 (5.1 mils) | 1520 | 15 |
| RSSEAL | protective sealing strips, gloss | 150 (5.9 mils) | 15 / 25 / 50 | 20 |

\* Will be replaced in 2023 by the BODYFENCEXM

**HEXIS**

# CARPROTECT AUTOMOTIVE PROTECTION
## FILMS

## VEHICLE PROTECTION AND CUSTOMISATION



**CARPROTECT** is a self-adhesive transparent gloss film specially developed to provide durable protection of car bodywork (including headlights) against daily aggressions.
Two versions are available: **CAR100B** (PVC film for short-term protection) and **CARPRO300** (PU film for extreme protection, such as off-road).

| PRODUCT CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAR100B | 100 (3.9 mils) | PE | 1520 | 30 |

| PRODUCT CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CARPRO300 | 300 (11.8 mils) | PE | 760 / 1520 | 5 - 20 |

# HXR150BGR AUTOMOTIVE PROTECTION
## FILMS

## PROTECTION AND DECORATION OF DOOR PILLARS AND SILLS




**HXR150BGR** is a calendered polymeric PVC film with reinforced adhesive and a grained, matt black finish.

| PRODUCT CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HXR150BGR | 150 (5.9 mils) | HEX'Press liner | 1230 | 30 |

1 CARPRO300 HEXIS SAS FRANCE

2 3 HXR150BGR HEXIS UK UNITED KINGDOM

PROTECTION & SECURITY

# BODYFENCE
## PAINT PROTECTION FILM

# APPLY AND PROTECT

*The simple solution to protect your vehicle.*

## BODYKIT

### Available for all types of vehicle

**Bodyfence** precut kits perfectly fit the outline of your vehicle.

1 kit per vehicle
Easy to apply
Controlled material consumption
No cutting on bodywork

1. Choose required protection level
2. Select your vehicle
3. Place your order
4. Apply!

# www.**bodyfence**.net
## +33 (0) 4 48 17 50 76

## CAR PAINT PROTECTION

**BODYFENCE**
PAINT PROTECTION FILM

**HEXIS** has created the most simple solution to protect your vehicle against external aggressions. BODYKIT precut kits perfectly fit the outline of your vehicle.

### BODYKIT

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIE |
|---|---|
| PRSTAGE 1/PRSTAGEM | Precut kit front bumper |
| PRSTAGE 2/ PRSTAGEM | Precut kit front |
| STAGE FULL/ STAGE FULLM | Precut kit entire car |
| EXTRA CUT/ EXTRA CUTM | Additional element |

### THE BENEFITS

> available for all vehicles
> BODYFENCE technology
> 1 kit per vehicle
> easy to apply
> controlled material consumption
> no cutting on bodywork
> time saving

### BODYKIT X

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIE |
|---|---|
| PRSTAGE 1X | Precut kit front bumper |
| PRSTAGE 2X | Precut kit front |
| STAGE FULL X | Precut kit entire car |
| EXTRA CUTX | Additional element |



## APPLY AND PROTECT ON www.**bodyfence.**net

PROTECTION & SECURITY

## PROTECTION AND CUSTOMISATION OF HEADLIGHTS

The **BLACKLIGHT** is an anti-impact film protection to keep car headlights spotless.

The **HEXLIGHT** film is a customisation film for tinting headlight glass



| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLACKLIGHT | light grey gloss | 100 (3.9 mils) | 760 / 1520 | 25 |
| HEXLIGHTS1 | dark black gloss | 70 (2.7 mils) | 615 / 1230 | 25 |
| HEXLIGHTS2 | light black gloss | 70 (2.7 mils) | 615 / 1230 | 25 |

## TINTING OF HEADLIGHT GLASS

Tinted transparent PVC film for the customisation and tinting of headlight glass.

**1**

**HEXLIGHTS**
INSTALLATION
ILLEST INNOVATIONS
USA

**2**

**HEXLIGHTS2**
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE



| HEXFLARE01 YELLOW | HEXFLARE02 RED | HEXFLARE03 BLUE | HEXFLARE04 GREY |
|---|---|---|---|

| PRODUCT CODE | COLOUR | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEXFLARE01 | yellow | gloss | 80 | 1230 | 10 |
| HEXFLARE02 | red | | | | |
| HEXFLARE03 | blue | | | | |
| HEXFLARE04 | grey | | | | |

PROTECTION & SECURITY

HEXIS

# HIGH-PERFORMANCE FILMS FOR
## WINDSCREEN PROTECTION

## WINDSCREEN PROTECTION FOR PASSENGER VEHICLES

Specially designed for windscreens of passenger vehicles, **3333SHIELD** offers a premium solution combining protection and visual comfort.

Designed in the USA, **3333SHIELD** is made up of three removable layers of optically clear, 75-micron polyester.

This film protects against UV rays whilst also preventing scratches, cracks and shocks.

Peeling off the upper layer reveals a new protective layer, regaining clear, unobstructed vision.



| PRODUCT CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM | PRECUT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3333SHIELD** | 230 (9 mils) | PET | 1524 | 30.5 | - |
| | PRECUT 1524MM X 500MM | | | - | AVAILABLE LATER IN 2023 |
| | PRECUT 1520MM X 1000MM | | | - | |

## WINDSCREEN PROTECTION FOR RACING CARS

During car races and other competitions, windscreens have to withstand projectiles, scratches and mud splashes.

Specially developed for racing cars, **4444RACING** offers extreme protection and is made up of four removable layers of optically clear polyester.

Applying **4444RACING** to the windscreen helps regain unobstructed vision of the road and other competitors by removing the upper layer.



| PRODUCT CODE | THICKNESS MICRONS | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM | PRECUT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4444RACING** | 430 (9.4 mils) | PET | 1524 | 30.5 | - |
| | PRECUT 1524MM X 500MM | | | - | AVAILABLE LATER IN 2023 |
| | PRECUT 1520MM X 1000MM | | | - | |

**1** 3333SHIELD HEXIS SAS FRANCE

**2** 4444RACING HEXIS SAS FRANCE

PROTECTION & SECURITY

## SKYSTAR

**sky TINT** *by* **HEXIS**

**AUTOMOTIVE**
SOLAR PROTECTION

*Tint your life !*

### PROTECTION AND CUSTOMISATION FOR WINDOWS

**SKYTINT**, comprises two ranges of solar films: **SKYSTAR & MAJESTIK**, They constitute a true protective barrier against the harmful effects of the sun.

Innovative technologies offering the perfect combination of style, safety and personal health.

- 100% compliant with legislation in force

**SKYSTAR :**
Developed in the HEXIS R&D laboratory, the SKYSTAR range is the perfect alliance between efficiency and performance.

Metal-free film equals no interference with mobile phones, GPS or radio reception signals

Protection against UV rays

Anti-scratch coating

Heat protection, up to 43% of solar energy rejected

Durability of 10 years

A range of 6 shades, from the lightest to the darkest

**1 2**
SKYSTAR05
INSTALLATION TRI STATE
WINDOW TINTING
USA

**HEXIS**

## INFORMATION

In France, tinted windows are not prohibited, but the tint is now regulated for the front windows of vehicles. Article 27 of French decree No. 2016-448 of 13 April 2016, which came into force in 2017, prohibits tinted side windows at the front of a vehicle if their transparency is less than 70%. This new regulation does not affect the rear windows. Please refer to the regulation in your country.

**Without film**

-LT

| 5% | 15% | 20% | 35% | 50% | 70% |

+LT

SER: Solar energy rejected
LT: Light transmission
VLR: Visible light reflection
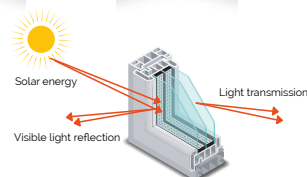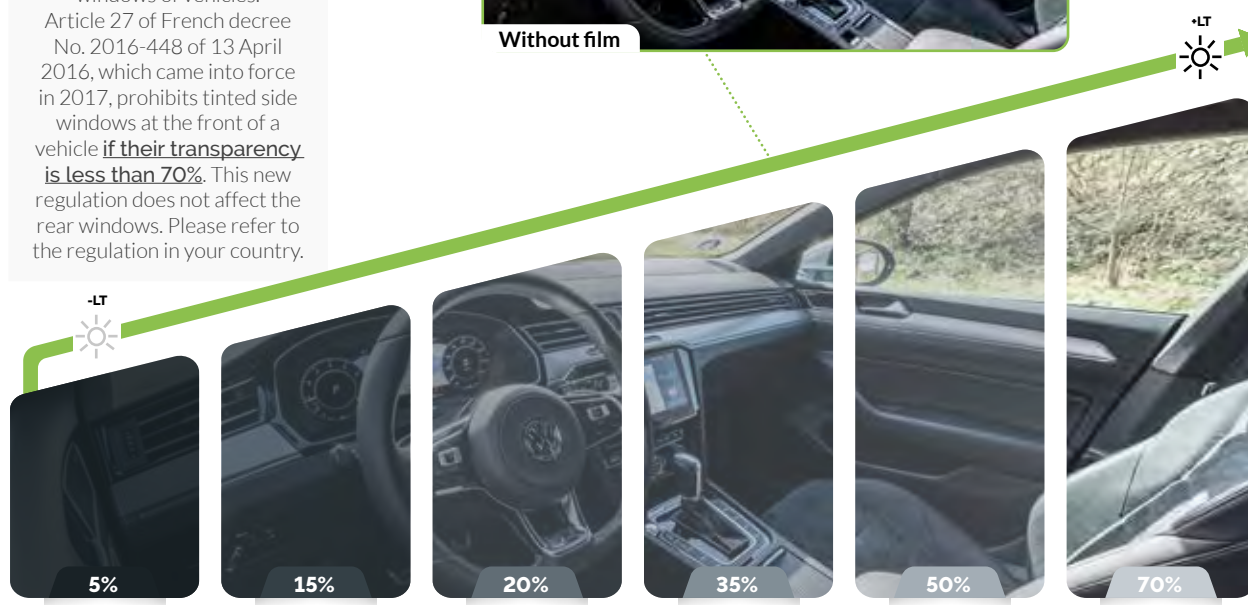
Solar energy
Light transmission
Visible light reflection

## STANDARD

| PRODUCT CODE | LT | SER | VLR | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SKYSTAR05 | 5 % | 43 % | 6% | 500 / 760 / 1520 | 2 -6 - 15 - 30,5 |
| SKYSTAR15 | 12% | 40% | 5% | 500 / 760 / 1520 | 2 -6 - 15 - 30,5 |
| SKYSTAR20 | 19% | 40% | 5% | 500 / 760 / 1520 | 2 -6 - 15 - 30,5 |
| SKYSTAR35 | 33% | 34% | 5% | 500 / 760 / 1520 | 2 -6 - 15 - 30,5 |
| SKYSTAR50 | 47% | 28% | 6% | 500 / 760 / 1520 | 2 -6 - 15 - 30,5 |
| SKYSTAR70 | 67% | 32% | 6% | 500 / 760 / 1520 | 2 -6 - 15 - 30,5 |

PROTECTION & SECURITY

**SKY TINT** *by* **HEXIS**

**AUTOMOTIVE**
**SOLAR PROTECTION**

*Smart & stylish*

## PROTECTION AND CUSTOMISATION FOR WINDOWS

**SKYTINT**, comprises two ranges of solar films: **SKYSTAR & MAJESTIK**, They constitute a true protective barrier against the harmful effects of the sun.

Innovative technologies offering the perfect combination of style, safety and personal health.

- 100% compliant with regulations in force

### INFORMATION

**i**

In France, tinted windows are not prohibited, but the tint is now regulated for the front windows of vehicles. Article 27 of French decree No. 2016-448 of 13 April 2016, which came into force in 2017, prohibits tinted side windows at the front of a vehicle if their transparency is less than 70%. This new regulation does not affect the rear windows. Please refer to the regulation in your country.

**MAJESTIK :**
Proven in space and automotive industries, nano-ceramic technology has been chosen by HEXIS to design MAJESTIK - a range of intelligent solar films that will revolutionise your driving experience.

The nanoscopic powder encapsulated in the MAJESTIK film provides unique properties.

**WELL-BEING**
Unrivalled thermal comfort
Visual comfort: excellent glare reduction
Perfectly balanced light transmission, clear field of vision

**PROTECTION**
Shield against UV and infrared solar radiation
Constant temperature in the passenger compartment
Anti-scratch coating
Preservation of the shine of leather and fabrics

**SECURITY**
Privacy and confidentiality: passengers and personal belongings protected from prying eyes
Reducing the risk of burglary and intrusion

**AESTHETIC APPEA**
A palette of 7 colours to personalise your style

**PERFORMANCE**
Exceptional durability of 15 years
Energy savings: moderate use of air conditioning

**1** MAJESTIK05

1

**HEXIS**

**Without film**

-LT

+LT

| 5% | 15% | 25% | 35% | 50% | 70% | 85% |

Solar energy

Light transmission

Visible light reflection

SER: Solar energy rejected
LT: Light transmission
VLR: Visible light reflection

## PREMIUM

| PRODUCT CODE | LT | SER | VLR | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAJESTIK05 | 5% | 67% | 6% | 500 | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30.5 |
| | | | | 760 | |
| | | | | 1520 | |
| MAJESTIK15 | 16% | 63% | 6% | 500 | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30.5 |
| | | | | 760 | |
| | | | | 1520 | |
| MAJESTIK25 | 24% | 60% | 7% | 500 | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30.5 |
| | | | | 760 | |
| | | | | 1520 | |
| MAJESTIK35 | 40% | 54% | 7% | 500 | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30.5 |
| | | | | 760 | |
| | | | | 1520 | |
| MAJESTIK50 | 54% | 50% | 7% | 500 | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30.5 |
| | | | | 760 | |
| | | | | 1520 | |
| MAJESTIK70 | 70%* | 43%* | 8%* | 500 | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30.5 |
| | | | | 760 | |
| | | | | 1520 | |
| MAJESTIK85 | 85% | 30% | 6% | 500 | 2 - 6 - 15 - 30.5 |
| | | | | 760 | |
| | | | | 1520 | |

**PROTECTION & SECURITY**

# BUILDING
## PROTECTION FILMS

## SILVER FILMS

Reflective finish - reflective, silver, mirror finish from the outside, perfect view from the inside.

Solar energy
Light transmission
Visible light reflection

SER: Solar energy rejected
LT: Light transmission
VLR: Visible light reflection

**M1**
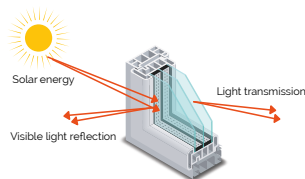
| PRODUCT CODE | APPLICATION | SER | LT | VLR | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BSOR20I2 | indoor | 79% | 24% | 60% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| BSOR15X2 | outdoor | 80% | 24% | 60% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| BSOR35I2 | indoor | 67% | 43% | 41% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| BSOR35X2 | outdoor | 65% | 43% | 40% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| BSOR50I2 | indoor | 58% | 59% | 26% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| BSOR50X2 | outdoor | 52% | 59% | 22% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |

## BRONZE FILMS

Mirror finish - reflective, bronze, mirror finish from the outside, perfect view from the inside.
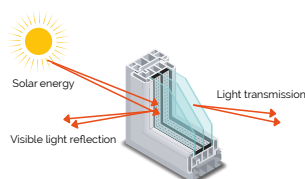
Solar energy
Light transmission
Visible light reflection

SER: Solar energy rejected
LT: Light transmission
VLR: Visible light reflection

**M1**

| PRODUCT CODE | APPLICATION | SER | LT | VLR | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BSOB20I2 | indoor | 77% | 20% | 36% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| BSOB20X2 | outdoor | 80% | 11% | 18% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |

**1** BSE100iV2
ILLIMITED
FRANCE

**2** BSOR15X2I
FOLIENWERK7
GERMANY

HEXIS
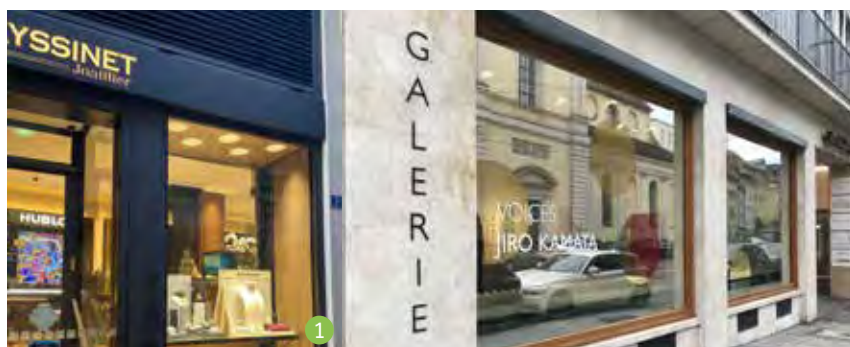
## SILVER FILMS

Mirror finish - low-reflection, tinted finish from the outside, perfect view from the inside.
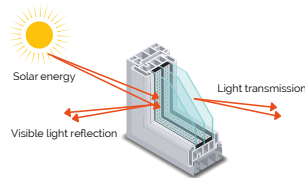
Solar energy
Light transmission
Visible light reflection

SER: Solar energy rejected
LT: Light transmission
VLR: Visible light reflection

**M1**

| PRODUCT CODE | APPLICATION | SER | LT | VLR | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BSON20X2 | outdoor | 74% | 20% | 37% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| BSON50I2 | indoor | 42% | 49% | 14% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |

## SILVER FILMS

Mirror finish - (combats heat loss) reflective finish. Lowers solar energy while being very clear once installed.
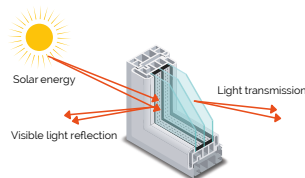
Solar energy
Light transmission
Visible light reflection

SER: Solar energy rejected
LT: Light transmission
VLR: Visible light reflection

**M1**

| PRODUCT CODE | APPLICATION | SER | LT | VLR | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BSOT45I2 | indoor | 66% | 45% | 45% | 1523 | 15 - 30,5 |

## ANTI-INTRUSION AND ANTI-SCRATCH SOLAR FILMS

These films increase the intrusion time in the event of an attempted break-in. If the glass is broken, they retain the glass fragments and help prevent injury.
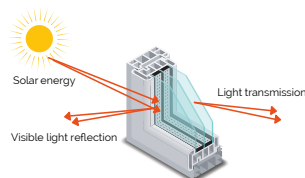
Solar energy
Light transmission
Visible light reflection

SER: Solar energy rejected
LT: Light transmission
VLR: Visible light reflection

**M1**

| PRODUCT CODE | APPLICATION | SER | LT | VLR | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BSE50I | indoor | 19% | 88% | 10% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| BSE100IV2 | indoor | 16% | 90% | 7% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| BSE100XV2 | outdoor | 16% | 90% | 7% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |

**PROTECTION & SECURITY**

## SILVER FILMS

Reflective finish - reflective, silver, mirror finish from the outside, perfect view from the inside.

Solar energy

Light transmission

Visible light reflection
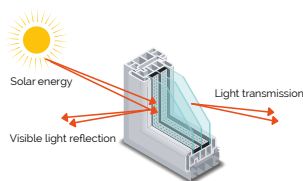
SER: Solar energy rejected
LT: Light transmission
VLR: Visible light reflection

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIE | APPLICATION | SER | LT | VLR | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M1 **BSOM15I2** | one-way mirror | indoor | 82% | 10% | 63% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| M1 **BSORD60I2** | discoloration retardant | indoor | 57% | 62% | 14% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| M1 **BSOAT40I2** | anti-thermal shock | indoor | 66% | 47% | 29% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| M1 **BSOI80X2** | ultra-transparent | outdoor | 45% | 78% | 9% | 1523 | 15 - 30.5 |
| M1 **MIAMI** | dichroic, warm shade | indoor | 39% | 72% | 10% | 1360 | 15 - 30.5 |
| **DUBAI** | dichroic, warm shade | outdoor | 15% | 64% | N/A | 1520 | 15 - 30.5 |
| **GLASGOW** | dichroic, cool shade | outdoor | 16% | 51% | N/A | 1520 | 15 - 30.5 |

## INFORMATION

For further information regarding installation and removal of these products, see the Application guides available on our website:
**www.hexis-graphics.com**

1 GLASGOW
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

PROTECTION & SECURITY

**HEXIS**

## INFORMATION

**CHOOSE YOUR BUILDING SOLAR FILM BASED ON THESE CRITERIA:**

film tint

whether you want to install the film on inner or outer window pane

the type of window (single/double glazing, tinted or not)

durability

To avoid thermal shock, HEXIS recommend to use a film for outdoor installation





## INFORMATION

For further information regarding installation and removal of these products, see the Application guides available on our website:
**www.hexis-graphics.com**

1 BSOR15X2
LAURENT GRENIER

2 BSOR15X2
HEXIS ESPAÑA

# THE RIGHT BUILDING SOLAR FILM

| PRODUCT CODE | APPLICATION | | TINT | COMPATIBILITY DEPENDING ON GLAZING | | | | | | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | | | | SINGLE GLAZING | | | DOUBLE GLAZING | | | | | | TRIPLE GLAZING |
| | INDOOR | OUTDOOR | | CLEAR | TINTED | REFLECTIVE TINT | CLEAR | TINTED | REFLECTIVE TINT | LOW EMISSION (INERT GAS FILLING) | LAMINATED (LAMINATED GLASS FACING OUTWARDS) | LAMINATED (LAMINATED GLASS FACING INWARDS) | TRIPLE GLAZING |
| BSOR20I2 | ✓ | | reflective, silver | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| BSOR15X2 | | ✓ | reflective, silver | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BSOR35I2 | ✓ | | reflective, silver | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| BSOR35X2 | | ✓ | reflective, silver | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BSOR50I2 | ✓ | | reflective, silver | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| BSOR50X2 | | ✓ | reflective, silver | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| BSOB20I2 | ✓ | | bronze | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | |
| BSOB20X2 | | ✓ | bronze | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| BSON20X2 | | ✓ | grey, low-reflection | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| BSON50I2 | ✓ | | grey, low-reflection | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | |
| BSOT45I2 | ✓ | | reflective (heat reflection) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| BSOM15I2 | ✓ | | one-way mirror | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | |
| BSORD60I2 | ✓ | | discolouration retardant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| BSOI80X2 | | ✓ | ultra-transparent | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| BSOAT40I2 | ✓ | | low absorption | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| DUBAI | | ✓ | dichroic | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| GLASGOW | | ✓ | dichroic | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| MIAMI | ✓ | | dichroic | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | |

## SWATCHBOOKS / COLOUR CARDS

Order our swatchbooks and colour cards by writing to export@hexisgroup.com or contact your local distributor.

HEXIS

## TRANSPARENT ANTIMICROBIAL PVC FILMS FOR SURFACES AND OBJECTS PROTECTION

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIES | THICKNESS MICRONS | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PURECOVER | Flexible and transparent, adhesive-free antimicrobial protection film | 60 | 1520 | 40 |

## TRANSPARENT FILM FOR SURFACES AND OBJECTS PROTECTION

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIES | THICKNESS MICRONS | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PETSAFE | Transparent, non-adhesive anti-projection film | 60 | 1250 | 50 |

## TRANSPARENT ANTIMICROBIAL PVC FILMS FOR SURFACES PROTECTION

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | ADHESIVE | LINER | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PURZON060B | gloss | 60 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1370 | 30 |
| PURZON060M | matt | 60 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1370 | 30 |
| PURZONORIB | gloss | 60 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1370 | 30 |
| PURZONORIM | matt | 60 | solvent-based acrylic | PE | 1370 | 30 |

## TRANSPARENT SELF-ADHESIVE PVC FILMS FOR SURFACES PROTECTION

| PRODUCT CODE | FINISH | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|
| SP | gloss 150 microns | 615 | 10 - 15 - 20 |
| | | 1230 | |
| | | 1520 | |
| SPM | matt 150 microns | 615 | 10 - 15 - 20 |
| | | 1230 | |
| | | 1520 | |

PROTECTION & SECURITY

## HYDROALCOHOLIC GEL

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIES | | CAPACITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| GEL05 | Canister containing 5 litres (5000 ml) of hydroalcoholic gel. GEL05 is a clear liquid that has been specially developed for disinfecting hands. | | 5 L |
| GELBOTTLE* | Bottle containing 0.5 litres (500 ml) of hydroalcoholic gel. GEL05 is a clear liquid that has been specially developed for disinfecting hands. | | 4 X 500 ML |
| | | | 24 X 500 ML |

* Please note: the bottles are delivered empty and the labels must be glued by you.

## HYDROALCOHOLIC SOLUTION

| PRODUCT CODE | PROPERTIES | | CAPACITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| SHA05 | Canister containing 5 litres (5000 ml) of hydroalcoholic solution | | 5 L |
| SHABOTTLE* | 150 ml-spray bottle. The bottles come with a sticky label kit. | | 4 X 150 ML |
| | | | 24 X 150 ML |

* Please note: the bottles are delivered empty and the labels must be glued by you.

HEXIS

# TOOLS
# & DISPLAYS

**SHAG**

## HIGH-PERFORMANCE SQUEEGEES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| LIBERTE | Blue squeegee - soft |
| EGALITE | White squeegee - hard |
| FRATERNITE | Red squeegee - medium |
| FRENCHBOX | Box of 3 squeegees + 3 squeegee protectors |
| MAGSQUEEG | Magnetic squeegee |
| SHAGSPOON | Squeegee for installation in small recesses and hard-to-reach parts of the vehicle bodywork |
| SHAGCHIZ | Finishing squeegee for automotive solar film |
| NINJATOOL | Tool to help insert films into window seals |
| SUMOTOOL | XXL tool for laying tinted solar film |
| SHAGFENCEM | Squeegee for applying BODYFENCE and solar protection films - 15 cm |

HEXIS®

**SHAG**

## HIGH-PERFORMANCE SQUEEGEES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| SHAGFENCES* | Squeegee for applying BODYFENCE and solar protection films - 9.5 cm<br>To be replaced later in 2023 by SHAGPAM |
| MAXBLUE* | Soft squeegee for applying solar films<br>For use with MAXHANDLE and POIGNVITR.<br>To be replaced later in 2023 by SHAGMITCH |
| SHAGMITCH | Soft squeegee for applying solar films<br>For use with MAXHANDLE and POIGNVITR. |
| SHAGBODY* | Standard squeegee for applying BODYFENCE and solar protection films.<br>To be replaced later in 2023 by SHAGPAM |
| SHAGPINK | Pink squeegee for laying BODYFENCE |
| SHAGPAM | Kit of 5 pink squeegees of different sizes for use with BODYFENCE |
| SHAGFELT | Pre-cut felt edges (pack of 5) |
| SQUEEBAND | Magnetic band for squeegee |

N

* Available while stocks last

**HEXIS®**

TOOLS & DISPLAYS

**OTHER TOOLS**

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| HEXSTRAP | Magnetic strap |
| HEXMAGNET | Magnet with fabric protector |
| POIGNVITR | Handle for cleaning blade, compatible with LAMEVITR15, LAMEVITR30, LAMEVITRE and MAXBLUE |
| TWEEZ | Standard weeding tweezers<br>For use with DAO or IMN vinyls, FLEX and other products that need to be weeded<br>Unbranded product, no Hexis logo |
| SHAGDRILL | Bubble popper<br>For releasing air after the film has been applied |
| SHAGCUT | Liner shaping tool (slits liner) |
| SHAGKNIFE | Cutter<br>Compatible blades: LAMOLFA30, LAMOLFAS10, LAMOLFAS50, LAMOLFAXBL |
| SHAGSLICE | Cutter tranche vinyl |
| SHAGTRASH | Used recovery box and breakers |
| SHAGWHEEL | Wheel cover (set of 2) |
| SHAGSUN | Infrared heating lamp on tripod with wheels |

TOOLS & DISPLAYS

## OTHER TOOLS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| HOODHOLDER | hood wedge to aid in laying film |
| SHAGCASE | Empty case for fitter |
| SHAGBOX | Installation accessories case for installer |
| SHAGLINE | Knifeless cutting wire for use with SKINTAC |
| BODYLINE | Knifeless cutting wire for use with BODYFENCE and solar films |
| SHAGGLOVE | Wrapping gloves with improved sliding properties. Available in 2 sizes S and M. Pack of 2 gloves |
| SHAGWIRE | Wire for removing logos, letterings and markings from vehicles |
| WRAPBELT | SHAG tool belt |
| SPRAYBOX | SHAG 1.5-litre spray bottle |
| SHAGSPRAY | 19-litre metal sprayer for dispersing large quantities of liquid (soapy water) onto glass surfaces |
| STEARMERSC3 | High capacity high pressure steam cleaner |

* Available while stocks last

TOOLS & DISPLAYS

## HIGH-PERFORMANCE SQUEEGEES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **MARVITRE** | Standard squeegee for windows |
| **MARBLEU** | Soft squeegee |
| **MARBLEUF** | Soft squeegee with red felt |
| **MAROR** | Medium squeegee |
| **MARNOIR** | Hard squeegee |
| **FEUTRE** | Felt squeegee |
| **TOBLUEMAX** | Squeegee for application of tear-off films 3333SHIELD and 4444RACING |

## STANDARD SQUEEGEES & TOOLS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **PLASSOUPLE** | Plastic squeegee Soft finish |
| **PLASMOYEN** | Plastic squeegee Medium finish |
| **SHARPTOOL** | Squeegee sharpener |

HEXIS®

## FELTS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **FEUTROUGE1** | Red self-adhesive felt<br>Can be cut and attached to A5 squeegees<br>Sold individually |
| **FEUTROUGE2** | Red self-adhesive A5 felt<br>Sold in packs of 10 |
| **HEXFELT** | Self-adhesive microfibre felt<br>Size 25 mm x 5 lm |

## SPECIALITIES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **EASYSEAL** | Set of 2 seal lifters |
| **SQUEEGEEXL** | Large squeegee with felt for large areas |

## SEALING

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **SEALIT** | Varnish pen for sealing the edges of graphics<br>Sold individually |
| **VR7077** | Sealing varnish to consolidate overlaps and/or extend the durability of edges Used mainly with microperforated or solar films<br>Sold in a 250 ml bottle with a paintbrush in the cap |

| PRODUCT CODE. | FINISH | THICKNESS MICRONS | WIDTH MM | LENGTH LM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RSSEAL** | Protective strips and gloss sealant | 150 | 15<br>25<br>50 | 20 |

## POSITIONING TAPES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **TIRO19X50** | Masking tape
Used for positioning vinyl before application

Size: 19 mm x 50 lm
or 25 mm x 50 lm

Sold individually or in boxes of 24 or 48 rolls. |
| **TIRO25X50** | |

## SPRAY BOTTLES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **PULVERISAT** | Spray bottle for liquids such as Easypose
capacity 750 ml |

## DRY ERASE MARKERS / WAX PENCILS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **ERASMARKER** | 4 BIC VELLEDA dry erase markers |
| **BLACK** | ALL STABILO™ wax pencils
For use on a variety of substrates such as glass, metal, plastic, etc.
Sold in packs of 12 |
| **WHITE** | |

## ROLL-OUT TAPE MEASURE

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **DMTRUBFR** | Measuring tape, 5 m
Box customised with the HEXIS logo |

HEXIS®

## APPLICATION ROLLER

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **GANTSCOV** | Thin gloves specially designed for applying full wraps<br>Sold in pairs, one size |
| **SHAGGLOVE** | Wrapping gloves with improved sliding properties.<br>Available in 2 sizes S and M.<br>Pack of 2 gloves |

## DOUBLE-SIDED

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **DOUBLEF25** | Standard double-sided tape for indoor use<br>Size 25 mm x 50 lm |
| **DOUBLEF50** | Standard double-sided tape for indoor use<br>Size 50 mm x 50 lm |

## MEDIA UNWINDER

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **UNWINDER** | Tabletop roll holder<br>Makes unwinding, cutting and laminating graphics easier<br>Dimensions: 1040 x 200 x 100 mm |

## APPLICATION ROLLER

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **APPLIC15** | Rubber roller (15 cm wide) with wooden handle<br>Perfect for applying graphics and letters |

**TOOLS & DISPLAYS**

## ROLL HOLDER

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **STOCKNROLL** | Storage and transportation of up to 6 rolls |

**1**
----
**COMPACT**
60 cm diameter base
----

**4**
----
**MADE IN FRANCE**
100% made in France
----

**2**
----
**SECURE**
Patented roll storage/transportation system
----

**5**
----
**POWERFUL**
increased productivity
----

**3**
----
**CLEAN**
Slightly elevated platform
----

**6**
----
**PRACTICAL**
Identification space on the trolley
----

HEXIS

## SCRAPERS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **CARSCRAPER** | Set including a scraper and 25 blades |
| **SCRUBFLOOR** | Floor and window scraper |
| **SCRUBBLADE** | Replacement blades for SCRUBFLOOR |
| **GRATLAM100** | Retractable metal scraper for LAME100 |
| **LAME100** | Replacement blades for GRATLAM100<br>Sold in packs of 100 |
| **GRATTOIR** | Soft scraper |
| **GRATTOIR10** | 10 soft scrapers |

## CLEANING BLADES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| POIGNVITR | Handle for cleaning blade, compatible with LAMEVITR15, LAMEVITR30, LAMEVITRE and MAXBLUE / SHAGMITCH |
| MAXHANDLE | Handle for MAXBLUE / SHAGMITCH |
| HANDLE | Handle for SHAGPAM / SHAGPINK / SHAGMITCH |
| LAMEVITR15 | 15-cm cleaning blade blade for POIGNVITR |
| LAMEVITR30 | 30-cm cleaning blade blade for POIGNVITR |
| LAMEVITRE | 20-cm cleaning blade blade for POIGNVITR |
| TOCLEAN | Squeegee for cleaning of tear-off film 3333 SHIELD and 4444 RACING |

## VINYL ZAPPER

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| MBX | Electric sander with rubber wheel<br>This tool makes it quick and easy to remove old vinyls and adhesive |
| WHEEL | Wheel for Vinyl Zapper<br>Sold individually |

HEXIS

# SWATCHBOOKS &
# COLOUR GUIDANCE
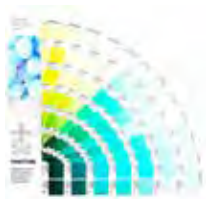
## SWATCHBOOKS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **PANTONE20** | Swatchbook PANTONE COLOR BRIDGE COATED |
| **RAL** | Swatchbook RAL K7 |

# TOOLS FOR
# ROLLS

## ROLL COLLARS AND HEX'NOTE

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **DSERBORGM** | Roll collar, large, red<br>For clipping onto open digital printing or plotter film rolls<br>Sold in packs of 50 |
| **DSERBORPM** | Roll collar, small, red<br>For clipping onto open digital printing or plotter film rolls<br>Sold in packs of 50 |
| **HEX'NOTE** | Roll identification tabs<br>For inserting into roll cores when stored vertically in order to identify them.<br>Sold in packs of 10 |

## CUTTING PLOTTER BLADES

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **ROLAND CAMM1** | Blade angle 45˚ |
| **GRAPHTEC** | Blade angle 30˚ |
| **MIMAKI / SUMMAGRAPHIC (REF 3D)** | Blade angle 45˚ |

## CUTTERS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **CUTSOFT** | Cutter with adjustable pressure on the blade |
| **BLADESOFT** | Blades for CUTSOFT |
| **CUTOLFA25** | OLFA® cutter with 25-mm blade |
| **LAMOLFA25** | Refill: 5 x 25 mm steel blades for CUTOLFA25 |
| **CUTVITRE** | OLFA® cutter with retractable blade Sold with 1 blade |

# CUTTERS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **CUTOLFA30** | OLFA® 30˚ cutter |
| **CUTLAME** | Refill: 25-mm steel blades for CUTVITRE, pack of 50 |
| **LAMOLFA30** | Refill: OLFA® blades for SHAGNIFE, pack of 10 |
| **LAMOLFAS10** | Refill: Silver OLFA® blades for SHAGNIFE, pack of 10 |
| **LAMOLFAS50** | Refill: Silver OLFA® blades for SHAGNIFE, pack of 50 |
| **LAMOLFAXBL** | Refill: Excel Black OLFA® blades for SHAGNIFE, pack of 50 |
| **BLADECAN\*** | Blade breaker and box for used cutter blades<br>To be replaced later in 2023 by SHAGTRASH |
| **GUIDEDCUT** | Cutter with cutting guide |
| **GCBLADE** | Blades for GUIDEDCUT |
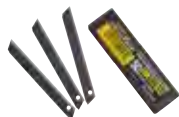
\* Available while stocks last

## CUTTERS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **CUTVINYLXL** | Tool for slitting the liner<br>Long handle |
| **CUTSHOES** | Blade guard for CUTVINYLXL |
| **CUTBLADE** | 10 replacement blades for CUTVINYLXL |
| **STRONGCUT** | Electric cutter for cutting 3333SHIELD and 4444RACING films |

* Available while stocks last

## MISCELLANEOUS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **CURVCUTTER** | Cutting pliers for rounding angles |
| **CURVPADS** | Protective pads for CURVCUTTER<br>Sold in packs of 5 |
| **CURVBLADE** | Replacement blade for CURVCUTTER |
| **MAT** | Anti-slip cutting mat, resistant to tools like cutters and scalpels<br>Mat sold without cutter<br>Dimensions 90 x 62 cm |

TOOLS & DISPLAYS

HEXIS

## RULERS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| REGLET30 | Metal ruler 30 cm |
| REGLET50 | Metal ruler 50 cm |
| REGLET100 | Metal ruler 100 cm |

## SAFETY RULERS
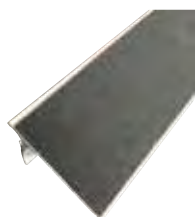
| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| SAFERUL050 | Safety ruler with ergonomic rail, 50 cm |
| SAFERUL100 | Safety ruler with ergonomic rail, 100 cm |
| SAFERUL150 | Safety ruler with ergonomic rail, 150 cm |

## TWEEZERS &
## WEEDING HOOKS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **HEXCROCH** | Application finishing hook<br>Ideal for getting into hard-to-reach areas |
| **TWEEZ** | Standard weeding tweezers<br>For use with DAO or IMN vinyls, FLEX and other products that need to be weeded<br>Unbranded product, no Hexis logo |
| **FLATTWEEZ** | Round-tipped tweezers<br>Used for applying or removing full wraps<br>The round tips make it possible to handle the film without any risk of scratching it<br>Unbranded product, no HEXIS logo |
| **WEEDER3** | Weeding hook<br>Makes weeding vinyl easy |

* Available while stocks last

HEXIS

## MISCELLANEOUS
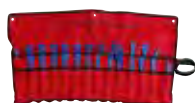
| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **MANCHETTE3** | Leather wristband<br>Tool holder |
| **PISTHERMIQ*** | Heat gun |
| **PISTLASER3** | Laser thermometer |
| **AIMANT2** | Magnet for easily positioning graphics<br>on car bodies<br>Sold individually |
| **AIMANTXL** | XL magnet for positioning graphics on car bodies<br>Sold individually |
| **COVSEAT4** | Castor stool with wheels |
| **STRIKERSET** | Staple remover kit<br>for standard vehicles |
| **RIVETBRUSH** | Application tool for riveted surfaces |
| **ROLLCOV** | Application roller |
| **ROLLRIV** | Application roller for application over rivets |

* Available while stocks last

## MISCELLANEOUS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| TIRODECO | Thin positioning tape for cutting<br>Size 6 mm x 33 lm |
| SHAGLINE | Knifeless cutting wire for use with SKINTAC |
| BODYLINE | Knifeless cutting wire for use with BODYFENCE and solar films |
| GANTSCOV | Thin gloves specially designed for applying full wraps<br>Sold in pairs. One size |
| SHAGGLOVE | Wrapping gloves with improved sliding properties.<br>Available in 2 sizes S and M.<br>Pack of 2 gloves |
| STEAMERSC3 | High capacity high pressure steam cleaner |

* Available while stocks last

## MISCELLANEOUS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **BERLAP** | White squeegee for applying solar films on rear windows of vehicles |
| **DASHTOWEL** | Dashboard cover for installing windows of vehicles |
| **SHAGMAMBA** | Absorbent cord for installing windows of vehicles |
| **GRATLAM100** | Retractable metal scraper for LAME100 |
| **LAME100** | Replacement blades for GRATLAM100<br>Sold in packs of 100 |
| **GRATTOIR** | Soft scraper |
| **GRATTOIR10** | 10 soft scrapers |
| **BODYLINE** | Knifeless cutting wire for use with BODYFENCE and solar films |
| **PIADZGREY** | Application squeegee<br>Hard finish |
| **PIADZROUGE** | Application squeegee<br>Medium finish |
| **PORTECOV** | Protection for vehicle interiors while applying solar films |

* Available while stocks last

## MISCELLANEOUS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **POIGNVITR** | Handle for cleaning blade, compatible with LAMEVITR15, LAMEVITR30, LAMEVITR and MAXBLUE |
| **LAMEVITR15** | 15-cm cleaning blade for POIGNVITR |
| **MAXHANDLE** | Handle for MAXBLUE |
| **MAXBLUE*** | Very soft Teflon® squeegee for applying solar films. For use with MAXHANDLE and POIGNVITR. |
| **SHAGMITCH** | Soft squeegee for applying solar films<br>For use with MAXHANDLE and POIGNVITR.<br>AVAILABLE LATER IN 2023 |
| **MARBLEU** | Soft squeegee |
| **MARBLEUF** | Soft squeegee with red felt |
| **MAROR** | Medium squeegee |
| **MARNOIR** | Hard squeegee |
| **MARVITRE** | Standard squeegee for windows |

*N*

\* Available while stocks last

HEXIS®

**FASTENING &
HANGING SYSTEM**

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **KITPRESSE** | Manual eyelet press<br>Kit contains:<br>- 1 manual press<br>- 1 crimping set, 10 mm<br>- 1 lot of 1000 eyelets, 10 mm<br>- 1 elastic cord<br>- 1 carrying case |
| **HARDEYELET** | Alternative to metal eyelets and/or plastic reinforcement for eyelet contours<br>Sold in boxes of 100 |
| **OEILLET10L** | Pack of 1000 brass eyelets<br>Ø 10 mm |
| **OEILLET10N** | Pack of 1000 nickel eyelets<br>Ø 10 mm |
| **JEUSERT10** | Crimping set, 10 mm<br>Sold individually |
| **OEILLET12L** | Pack of 500 brass eyelets<br>Ø 12 mm |
| **OEILLET12N** | Pack of 500 nickel eyelets<br>Ø 12 mm |

## FASTENING & HANGING SYSTEM

| | PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
|  | **JEUSERT12** | Crimping set, 12 mm<br>Sold individually |
|  | **OEILLET15L** | Pack of 250 brass eyelets<br>Ø 15 mm |
|  | **OEILLET15N** | Pack of 250 nickel eyelets<br>Ø 15 mm |
|  | **JEUSERT15** | Crimping set, 15 mm<br>Sold individually |
|  | **STRONGBAN3** | Strong double-sided adhesive tape for banner hems<br>Size 25 mm x 50 lm |
|  | **DRISSE** | Rope, diameter 6 mm<br>Sold by linear meter, length upon request |
|  | **SANDOW** | Sandow stretch rope, diameter 8 mm<br>Sold by linear meter, length upon request |

HEXIS

## BEFORE APPLICATION

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | |
|---|---|---|
| **SHAGREMOV** | SHAGREMOV is an active, high-performance foam for eliminating traces of adhesive, insects and other residue. | 1 l |
| | | 5 l |
| | | 20 l |
| **SHAGCLEAN** | SHAGCLEAN is designed for final cleaning before a full wrap application.<br>Its formulation ensures fast drying and reduces the number of times the microfibre cloth needs to be wiped across the surface. | 1 l |
| | | 5 l |
| | | 20 l |
| **MFKIT** | This pack of microfibre cloths helps remove contaminants from wrapped surfaces without leaving any traces and without any risk of scratching; also avoids mixing products during the cleaning process.<br>Dimensions 40 x 40 cm | |
| **PAINTRUB** | For decontamination of substrates<br>Always use with an aqueous solution | |

## DURING APPLICATION

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| CANTAP | Tap-cap for 5-litre can. Not compatible with SHAGCLEA5L and SHAGREMOV5L |
| EASYPOSE2L | Fluid facilitating the application of adhesive products by reducing their tack Ideal for applying CRISTAL and etched glass films Do not use with HX products or solar films |
| EASYPOSE5L | Fluid facilitating the application of adhesive products by reducing their tack Ideal for applying CRISTAL and etched glass films Do not use with HX products or solar films |
| HEXISO2L | Mild degreaser |
| HEXISO5L | Mild degreaser |
| MAGICSPRAY | For easier application of vinyl without scratching Capacity 500 ml |
| HEXISGEL1L | For easier application of adhesive products (BODYFENCE, V202CG1, CRISTAL, PURE ZONE®, etc.) |
| HEXISGEL5L | For easier application of adhesive products (such as BODYFENCE, V202CG1, CRISTAL, PURE ZONE®, etc.) |

## CLEANING FLUIDS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| SHAMPCARV2 | ProTech® concentrated car shampoo is specially formulated to remove static charges and restore lustre to the paintwork<br>It can be applied on any paintwork and does not leave any traces.<br>Capacity 500 ml |
| MATCLEAN | ProTech® MATCLEAN cleaner is specially formulated for vehicles wrapped with matt films.<br>It cleans, protects and mattifies the wrapped surface.<br>Capacity 500 ml |

## FOR BODYFENCE FILMS (GLOSS)

BODYFENCE
PAINT PROTECTION FILM

### BODYFINISH

### BODYRELOAD

### BODYSHINE

**Kit for preserving and optimising the properties of BODYFENCE**
**Kit contains:**

- **Kit 1 BODYRELOAD**
  (cleaning fluid)
- **1 BODYSHINE**
  (polishing cream)

**CLEANING FLUID**
**FOR BODYFENCE FILMS**

**polishing cream**
**for BODYFENCE films**

## CLEANING FLUIDS

### FOR SKINTAC FILMS (GLOSS)

**SHAGFINISH**

Complete maintenance kit for SKINTAC films consisting of:
- Kit 1 SHAGRELOAD (cleaning fluid)
- 1 SHAGSHINE (polishing cream)

**SHAGRELOAD**

CLEANING FLUID FOR SKINTAC FILMS

**SHAGSHINE**

polishing cream for SKINTAC films

### SPECIAL FLUIDS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| HEXAG | Product for removing graffiti from anti-graffiti films. Can also be used to soften the majority of HEXIS films (except PET films) for easier removal. 5-litre canister |

### MULTIPUR-POSE FLUIDS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | |
|---|---|---|
| SHAGREMOV | SHAGREMOV is an active, high-performance foam for eliminating traces of adhesive, insects and other residue. | 1 l |
| | | 5 l |
| | | 20 l |

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| ANTISTATIC | Antistatic copper braid |

## PROMOTIONAL ROLL-UPS

## ROLLDOUBLE

| PRODUCT CODE | DIMENSIONS | | WEIGHT |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | DISPLAY | GRAPHICS | |
| ROLLDOUBLE | 85 x 200 cm | 850 x 2200 mm | 5.4 kg |

**ROLLDOUBLE** has a double mast allowing front and back display.

| RECOMMENDED PRINTABLE MEDIA | |
| --- | --- |
| JT300M1 | SEE PAGE 107 |
| FRONT5M1 | SEE PAGE 106 |
| POP190ECOS | SEE PAGE 111 |
| POP200ECOS | SEE PAGE 111 |
| POPPRIMO | SEE PAGE 106 |

## PROMOTIONAL ROLL-UPS

## ROLLFIRST, ROLLSHOW85 & ROLLSHOW10

| PRODUCT CODE | DIMENSIONS | | WEIGHT |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | DISPLAY | GRAPHICS | |
| ROLLFIRST | 85 x 200 cm | 850 x 2200 mm | 2 kg |
| ROLLSHOW85 | 85 x 200 cm | 850 x 2200 mm | 2 kg |
| ROLLSHOW10 | 100 x 200cm | 1000 x 2200 mm | 2.5 kg |

ROLLFIRST offers numerous benefits: reliability, simplicity, lightness, quick and easy assembly.

ROLLFIRST, ROLLSHOW85 and ROLLSHOW10 are sold with a carry bag.

| RECOMMENDED PRINTABLE MEDIA | |
| --- | --- |
| JT300M1 | SEE PAGE 107 |
| FRONT5M1 | SEE PAGE 106 |
| POP190ECOS | SEE PAGE 111 |
| POP200ECOS | SEE PAGE 111 |
| POPPRIMO | SEE PAGE 106 |



200 cm

20 cm

ZONE INVISIBLE
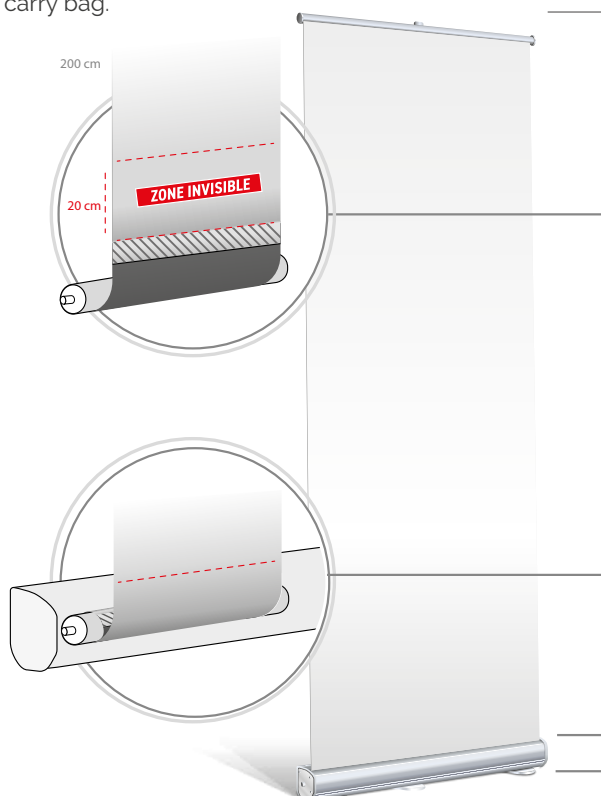
## PROMOTIONAL DISPLAYS

### PREMIO & PREMIO XL

**PREMIO** is a self-supporting display with a lightweight structure.
The graphics are attached by 4 eyelets (minimum diameter 10 mm).
Two sizes are available: 60 x 160 (PREMIO) and 80 x 200 cm (PREMIO XL).
PREMIO and PREMIO XL are sold with a carry bag.

| PRODUCT CODE | DIMENSIONS | | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DISPLAY | GRAPHICS | |
| **PREMIO** | 60 x 160 cm | 600 x 1600 mm | 0.980 kg |
| **PREMIOXL** | 80 x 200 cm | 800 x 2000 mm | 0.980 kg |

| RECOMMENDED PRINTABLE MEDIA | |
|---|---|
| **JT300M1** | SEE PAGE 107 |
| **FRONTM1EV2** | SEE PAGE 106 |
| **FRONT5M1** | SEE PAGE 106 |
| **FRONT2** | SEE PAGE 106 |
| **FRONT2V2B** | SEE PAGE 106 |
| **FRONT2V2M** | SEE PAGE 106 |
| **FRONT3V2** | SEE PAGE 106 |

❶
**ROLLECO100**
HEXIS SAS
FRANCE

❷
**ROLLPRIMO**
AVIS COMMUNICATION

❶

❷

HEXIS

## CURVED STAND S3X3

### SC3X3C*
### & SC3X3H*

This curved magnetic folding stand can be deployed quickly and easily.
Supplied with hangers and kickers that are attached by hooks. The stand comes with 18 vertical bars, 5 hangers (673 mm), 3 kickers (673 mm) and a 30-m roll of magnetic tape.
Spotlights are available as an optional accessory.

> CONTAINER version: the stand is stored in a wheeled container allowing you to organise and protect your graphics.

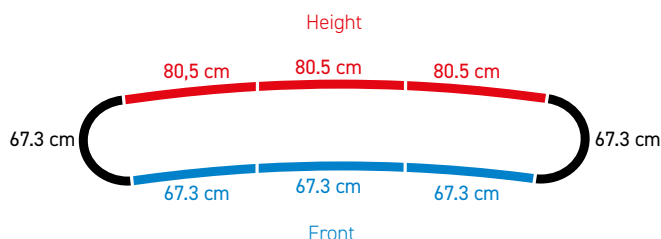> BAG version: the stand is stored in a carry bag.

| RECOMMENDED PRINTABLE MEDIA | |
|---|---|
| POPNC400 | SEE PAGE 111 |
| POP310ECOS | SEE PAGE 111 |

Front

Rear

Height
223 cm

Height

80,5 cm    80.5 cm    80.5 cm

67.3 cm        67.3 cm

67.3 cm    67.3 cm    67.3 cm

Front

| PRODUCT CODE | ACCESSORY | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| SC3X3SPMAR* | New version | Kit comprising hangers and kickers for the back + magnetic tape |
| TOPDESK* | | Wooden top that fixes onto the container to transform it into a desk |
| SPOT* | | 150 W halogen spotlights for folding stands (sold in pairs in a bag) |
| STDC3X3SPM* | Old Version | Kit comprising hangers and kickers for the front |
| STDC3X3AR* | | Kit comprising hangers and kickers for the back |

* Available while stocks last

## FAN DECKS



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **HX20HX30 N2NUANCIEREVE** | SKINTAC HX30000 & HX20000<br>High-performance cast PVC film with Hex'Press technology<br>(Includes a transparent page – the best way to visualise a film applied on a car or a piece of furniture) |
| **HX45V1 N2NUANCIEREVE\*** | SKINTAC HX45000<br>High-performance cast PVC film with Hex'Press technology<br>(Includes a transparent page – the best way to visualise a film applied on a car or a piece of furniture) |
| **KG8V1 N2NUANCIEREVE** | SMARTAC KG8000<br>High-performance cast PVC film |
| **A5000EVO N2NUANCIEREVE** | SMARTAC EVOLUTION A5000<br>High-performance PVC-free cast film |
| **POLY5000 N2NUANCIEREVE** | SUPTAC S5000/SUPTAC HXS5000/TRANSLUCIDE T5000<br>High-performance polymeric film |
| **E3000M2000 N2NUANCIEREVE** | ECOTAC PLUS E3000+ /MICROTAC<br>Intermediate monomeric film |
| **TEXIS N2NUANCIEREVE** | Plotter and printing films for textile decoration |
| **FPSBATV3 N2NUANCIEREVE** | Building films |
| **DECO N2NUANCIEREVE** | Hex'perience decoration and pattern films |

\* Available while stocks last

## A4 SWATCHBOOKS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **HX20HX30 N2NUANCIERA4** | SKINTAC HX30000 & HX20000<br>High-performance cast PVC film with Hex'Press technology |
| **HX45V1 N2NUANCIERA4\*** | SKINTAC HX45000<br>High-performance cast PVC film with Hex'Press technology |
| **KG8 N2NUANCIERA4** | SMARTAC KG8000<br>High-performance cast PVC film |
| **A5000EVO N2NUANCIERA4** | SMARTAC EVOLUTION A5000<br>High-performance cast PVC film |
| **POLY5000 N2NUANCIERA4** | SUPTAC S5000/SUPTAC HXS5000/ TRANSLUCIDE T5000<br>High-performance polymeric film |
| **E3000M2000 N2NUANCIERA4** | ECOTAC PLUS E3000+/MICROTAC M2000<br>Intermediate monomeric film |
| **SPVITRES N2NUANCIERA4** | LUXTAC<br>Films for windows |
| **FPSBAT N2NUANCIERA4** | Building films |
| **FPSAUTO N2NUANCIERA4** | Automotive films |
| **SPRETRO N2NUANCIERA4** | SPECIALITIES (including reflective)<br>Fluo - polyester - reflective - masking film<br>Whiteboard - blackboard |
| **SPECIAL N2NUANCIERA4** | SPECIALITIES (excluding reflective)<br>Fluo - polyester - masking film<br>Whiteboard - blackboard |

\* Available while stocks last

# RING BINDER

## A5 RING BINDER HX20000/ HX30000

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **DAOCASTHX N2NUANCIERCLAS** | A5 Ring Binder HX20000/ HX30000 |

* Available while stocks last

# SAMPLE KIT

## A5 SAMPLE KIT NEW PRODUCTS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **ECHANTILLON ECHA4A5P2*** | A5 sample kit new products |

* Available while stocks last

# BROCHURES

## HX45000 CATALOGUE

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **HX45FR N2CATALOGUE*** | Catalogue FR HX45000 |
| **HX45EN N2CATALOGUE*** | Catalogue EN HX45000 |

* Available while stocks last

# • BROCHURES

## 2023 CATALOGUE

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **CATAFR2023 N2CATALOGUE** | 2023 Catalogue France |
| **CATAEXFR2023 N2CATALOGUE** | 2023 International Catalogue French |
| **CATAEX2023 N2CATALOGUE** | 2023 International Catalogue English |
| **CATADE2023 N2CATALOGUE** | 2023 Catalogue Germany |
| **CATAIT2023 N2CATALOGUE** | 2023 Catalogue Italy |
| **CATAES2023 N2CATALOGUE** | 2023 Catalogue Spain |
| **CATASW2023 N2CATALOGUE** | 2023 Catalogue Sweden |
| **CATADA2023 N2CATALOGUE** | 2023 Catalogue Denmark |

## A4 SWATCHBOOKS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **PUREZONEFR DOCUMENT** | Pure Zone Brochure FR |
| **PUREZONEEN DOCUMENT** | Pure Zone Brochure EN |
| **PUREZONEDE DOCUMENT** | Pure Zone Brochure DE * |
| **PUREZONEIT DOCUMENT** | Pure Zone Brochure IT * |
| **PUREZONEES DOCUMENT** | Pure Zone Brochure ES * |
| **PUREZONESE DOCUMENT** | Pure Zone Brochure SE * |

* On special request

## SHAG TOOLS CATALOGUE

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| SHAGFR2019 N2CATALOGUE* | SHAG CATALOGUE FR |
| SHAGEN2019 N2CATALOGUE* | SHAG CATALOGUE EN |

* Available while stocks last

## BOAT WRAPS CATALOGUE

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| BOATFR N2CATALOGUE | Boat wraps catalogue FR |
| BOATEN N2CATALOGUE | Boat wraps catalogue EN |
| BOATDE N2CATALOGUE | Boat wraps catalogue DE* |
| BOATIT N2CATALOGUE | Boat wraps catalogue IT* |
| BOATES N2CATALOGUE | Boat wraps catalogue ES* |

* On special request

## INTERIOR DECORATION CATALOGUE

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| DECOFR02 N2CATALOGUE | Decoration catalogue FR |
| DECOEN02 N2CATALOGUE | Decoration catalogue EN |
| DECODE02 N2CATALOGUE | Decoration catalogue DE* |
| DECOIT02 N2CATALOGUE | Decoration catalogue IT* |
| DECOES02 N2CATALOGUE | Decoration catalogue ES* |

* On special request

## REARVIEW MIRROR HANGER WRAPS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **DRETROWRFR GOODIES** | Rearview mirror hanger wraps FR |
| **DRETROWREN GOODIES** | Rearview mirror hanger wraps EN |

## REARVIEW MIRROR HANGER SOLAR FILMS

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **DACRETRO GOODIES\*** | Rearview mirror hanger Solar films |

\* On special request

## BODYFENCEX PRESENTATION KIT

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **BODYKITXFR DOC-KIT BODYFENCE** | Presentation kit FR |
| **BODYKITXEN DOC-KIT BODYFENCE** | Presentation kit EN |
| **BODYKITXDE DOC-KIT BODYFENCE** | Presentation kit DE\* |
| **BODYKITXES DOC-KIT BODYFENCE** | Presentation kit ES\* |
| **BODYKITXIT DOC-KIT BODYFENCE** | Presentation kit IT\* |
| **BODYKITXSE DOC-KIT BODYFENCE** | Presentation kit SE\* |

\* On special request

**HEXIS**

**TOOLS & DISPLAYS**

### BODYFENCEX SAMPLE HOLDER

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **BODYFPORTX DOCUMENT** | Sample holder + samples A4 BODYFENCEX , BODYFENCEP |
| **BODYFPORTE DOCUMENT** | Sample holder + samples A4 BODYFENCE , BODYFENCEM |

### BODYFENCEX FLAP POCKET

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **BODYFPOCHX DOCUMENT** | Flap pocket |

### BODYFENCEX BROCHURE

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **BODYFBRXFR DOCUMENT BODYFENCEX** | BODYFENCEX brochure FR |
| **BODYFBRXOEN DOCUMENT BODYFENCEX** | BODYFENCEX brochure EN |
| **BODYFBRXDE DOCUMENT BODYFENCEX** | BODYFENCEX brochure DE* |
| **BODYFBRXES DOCUMENT BODYFENCEX** | BODYFENCEX brochure ES* |
| **BODYFBRXIT DOCUMENT BODYFENCEX** | BODYFENCEX Brochure IT* |
| **BODYFBRXSE DOCUMENT BODYFENCEX** | BODYFENCEX brochure SE* |

* On special request

### BODYFENCE REARVIEW MIRROR HANGER

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **ACRETBODEN GOODIES** | Rearview mirror hanger Bodyfence EN |

## KIT THE190EVO

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **THE190AUS DOC-KIT** | THE190 presentation kit AUS* |
| **THE190DE DOC-KIT** | THE190 presentation kit DE* |
| **THE190EN DOC-KIT** | THE190 presentation kit EN |
| **THE190ES DOC-KIT** | THE190 presentation kit ES* |
| **THE190FR DOC-KIT** | THE190 presentation kit FR |
| **THE190FWI DOC-KIT** | THE190 presentation kit FWI* |
| **THE190IT DOC-KIT** | THE190 presentation kit IT* |
| **THE190SE DOC-KIT** | THE190 presentation kit SE* |
| **THE190US DOC-KIT** | THE190 presentation kit US* |

* On special request

## KIT THE200EVO

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **THE200AUS DOC-KIT** | THE200 presentation kit AUS* |
| **THE2000DE DOC-KIT** | THE200 presentation kit DE* |
| **THE200EN DOC-KIT** | THE200 presentation kit EN |
| **THE200ES DOC-KIT** | THE200 presentation kit ES* |
| **THE200FR DOC-KIT** | THE200 presentation kit FR |
| **THE200FWI DOC-KIT** | THE200 presentation kit FWI* |
| **THE200IT DOC-KIT** | THE200 presentation kit IT* |
| **THE200SE DOC-KIT** | THE200 presentation kit SE* |

* On special request

TOOLS & DISPLAYS

# DOCUMENTATION

## TUBE THE190EVO

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| TUBETHE190 DOC-KIT | THE190EVO sample in a printed tube |

## A1 POSTER DIGITAL PRINTING RANGE

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| PIMNA1FR DOCUMENT | Poster FR |
| PIMNA1EN DOCUMENT | Poster EN |
| PIMNA1DE DOCUMENT | Poster DE* |
| PIMNA1IT DOCUMENT | Poster IT* |
| PIMNA1ES DOCUMENT | Poster ES* |
| PIMNA1SE DOCUMENT | Poster SE* |

* On special request

## KIT SKYTINT

| RÉFÉRENCE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITFR | Presentation kit FR |
| DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITEN | Presentation kit FR |
| DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITDE* | Presentation kit DE |
| DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITIT* | Presentation kit IT |
| DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITES* | Presentation kit ES |
| DOC-KIT / SKYTTKITSE* | Presentation kit SE |

# PROMOTIONAL ITEMS

## TRANSLUCENT PEN

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| BSTYLO GOODIES | Senator pen red |

## CRITERIUM PENCIL

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| BCRITERIUM GOODIES | CRITERIUM Pencil |

HEXIS

# PROMOTIONAL
## MATERIAL

## CUTTER



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **BCUTTERABS GOODIES** | ABS cutter |

## LANYARD



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **VTOURDECOU GOODIES** | HEXIS lanyard |

## HEXIS GRAPHICS NOTEPAD



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **BBLOCA4HG GOODIES** | HEXIS Graphics A4 notepad |
| **BBLOCA5HG GOODIES** | HEXIS Graphics A5 notepad |

**TOOLS & DISPLAYS**

### HEXIS GRAPHICS NOTEBOOK WITH PEN

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **CARNETFR GOODIES** | Notepad 10 x 15 cm |

### REPOSITIONABLE NOTEPAD

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **BSTICKY GOODIES** | Notepad 101 x 75 mm |

### HEXIS FOLDER
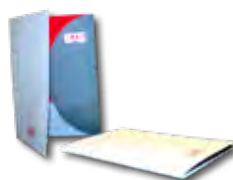
| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **DPOCHETTE2 GOODIES** | HEXIS folder with extra space |
| **POCHA5 GOODIES** | Empty A5 HEXIS folder |
| **DPOCHETTE GOODIES** | Standard HEXIS folder |

### HEXIS BAG

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **CSACSALON2 GOODIES** | Polypropylene bag |

## RING BINDER



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **CCLASSEUR2 GOODIES** | A4 RING BINDER |

## MINI T-SHIRT FOR FLEX DEMOS



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **MTSHFLEXBL N2ECHANT** | Mini T-shirt white |
| **MTSHFLEXJA N2ECHANT** | Mini T-shirt yellow |
| **MTSHFLEXNO N2ECHANT** | Mini T-shirt black |
| **MTSHFLEXRO N2ECHANT** | Mini T-shirt red |
| **MTSHFLEXBE N2ECHANT** | Mini T-shirt blue |
| **MTSHFLEXVE N2ECHANT** | Mini T-shirt green |

## ILLUMINATED SIGN



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **BODYSIGN GOODIES** | BODYFENCE illuminated sign |

## PRESENTATION HOOD



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **BODYHOODX GOODIES** | BODYFENCE presentation hood |

## MAT

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **BODYCARPET GOODIES** | Tapis BODYFENCE |
| **SKYCARPET GOODIES** | Tapis SKYTINT |

TOOLS & DISPLAYS

## LONG-SLEEVE SHIRT WHITE MEN

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **VCHHSUPS GOODIES** | Men's shirt white S |
| **VCHHSUPM GOODIES** | Men's shirt white M |
| **VCHHSUPL GOODIES** | Men's shirt white L |
| **VCHHSUPXL GOODIES** | Men's shirt white XL |
| **VCHHSUP2XL GOODIES** | Men's shirt white XXL |

## WHITE POLO SHIRT MEN

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **VPOHSUPS GOODIES** | Men's polo shirt white S |
| **VPOHSUPM GOODIES** | Men's polo shirt white M |
| **VPOHSUPL GOODIES** | Men's polo shirt white L |
| **VPOHSUPXL GOODIES** | Men's polo shirt white XL |
| **VPOHSUP2XL GOODIES** | Men's polo shirt white XXL |
| **VPOHSUP3XL GOODIES** | Men's polo shirt white XXXL |

## LONG-SLEEVE BLOUSE WHITE WOMEN



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **VCHFSUPS GOODIES** | Women's blouse white S |
| **VCHFSUPM GOODIES** | Women's blouse white M |
| **VCHFSUPL GOODIES** | Women's blouse white L |
| **VCHFSUPXL GOODIES** | Women's blouse white XL |
| **VCHFSUP2XL GOODIES** | Women's blouse white 2XL |

## WHITE POLO SHIRT WOMEN



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **VPOFSUPXS GOODIES** | Women's polo shirt white XS |
| **VPOFSUPS GOODIES** | Women's polo shirt white S |
| **VPOFSUPL GOODIES** | Women's polo shirt white L |
| **VPOFSUPM GOODIES** | Women's polo shirt white M |
| **VPOFSUPL GOODIES** | Women's polo shirt white XL |
| **VPOFSUPXL GOODIES** | Women's polo shirt white 2XL |

## CORPORATE DOWN JACKET



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| --- | --- |
| **VKHCOATXS GOODIES** | Down jacket XS |
| **VKHCOATS GOODIES** | Down jacket S |
| **VKHCOATM GOODIES** | Down jacket M |
| **VKHCOATL GOODIES** | Down Jacket L |
| **VKHCOATS GOODIES** | Down jacket XL |
| **VKHCOAT2XL GOODIES** | Down jacket 2XL |
| **VKHCOAT3XL GOODIES** | Down jacket 3XL |



## SOFTSHELL JACKET



| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| --- | --- |
| **VKHSOFTXS GOODIES** | Softshell jacket XS |
| **VKHSOFTS GOODIES** | Softshell jacket S |
| **VKHSOFTM GOODIES** | Softshell jacket M |
| **VKHSOFTL GOODIES** | Softshell jacket L |
| **VKHSOFTXL GOODIES** | Softshell jacket XL |
| **VKHSOFT2XL GOODIES** | Softshell jacket 2XL |
| **VKHSOFT3XL GOODIES** | Softshell jacket 3XL |
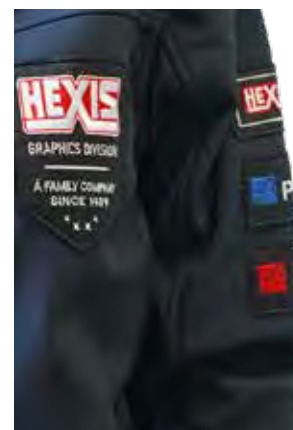
## HOODIE

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **VKHSWTCXS GOODIES** | Sweater XS |
| **VKHSWTCS GOODIES** | Sweater S |
| **VKHSWTCM GOODIES** | Sweater M |
| **VKHSWTCL GOODIES** | Sweater L |
| **VKHSWTCXL GOODIES** | Sweater XL |
| **VKHSWTC2XL GOODIES** | Sweater 2XL |
| **VKHSWTC3XL GOODIES** | Sweater 3XL |

## HEXIS GRAPHICS SWEATER

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| **VKHSWTXS GOODIES** | HEXIS Sweater XS |
| **VKHSWTS GOODIES** | HEXIS Sweater S |
| **VKHSWTM GOODIES** | HEXIS Sweater M |
| **VKHSWTL GOODIES** | HEXIS Sweater L |
| **VKHSWTXL GOODIES** | HEXIS Sweater XL |
| **VKHSWT2XL GOODIES** | HEXIS Sweater 2XL |
| **VKHSWT3XL GOODIES** | HEXIS Sweater 3XL |

# HEXIS
## ENERGY

### HEXIS ENERGY DRINK

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| HGY1X24 | HEXIS Star Energy x 24 Cans  🍓 STAR ENERGY 🍓 |
| HGYFE1X24 | HEXIS The Classic x 24 Cans  🍓 STAR ENERGY 🍓 |
| 6PET1L | PET HEXIS Full Energy 6 x 1 litre  ⚡ FULL ENERGY ⚡ |

## SPECIAL PRICES FOR HEXIS CUSTOMERS

GOODIES

| PRODUCT CODE | | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| | FRIGO20L | Fridge 20L - 2 shelves |
| | FRIGO70L | Fridge 70L - 3 shelves |
| | HGYSIGN | Neon HEXIS ENERGY |
| | STYLO | Ball-point pen (50 units) |
| | TAPISBAR | Bar mat |
| | BONNETBLANC* | White tassel hat |
| | BONNETNOIR | Black hat |
| | CASQROUGE | HEXIS Energy cap - red |
| | CASQROSE | HEXIS Energy cap - pink |
| | CASQVERTE | HEXIS Energy cap - green |
| | OIRE | HEXIS Energy cap - black |
| | ANCHE | HEXIS Energy cap - white |
| | ECOU | HEXIS Energy lanyard (25 units) |
| | CLE | HEXIS Energy keyring (100 units) |

RGY.COM  *@hexisenergydrink*

HEXIS

*WHO BETTER THAN **HEXIS**
TO TRAIN YOU
**TO APPLY ADHESIVE FILMS?***

# TRAINING
## CENTRE

# COURSES CAN BE
# BOOKED INDEPENDENTLY

| COURSE NAME | COURSE TYPE | COURSE DURATION |
|---|---|---|
| SIGNS | Basic | 2 days |
| FULL WRAPS | Discovery | 5 days |
| | Basic | 3 days |
| | Advanced | 2 days |
| BODYFENCE | Basic | 4 days |
| | Advanced | 2 days |
| HEX'PERIENCE | The world of HEXIS decoration | 2 days |
| AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR PROTECTION FILMS | Basic | 3 days |
| | Advanced | 2 days |
| WINDOW GRAPHICS | Basic | 2 days |
| RACING OPTICS | Basic | 2 days |
| PURE ZONE | Basic | 1 day |
| FLEX | Basic | 1 day |
| DIGITAL PRINTING | Basic | 1 day |
| | Advanced | 2 days |
| PROGRAMMES HEXPERT | BODYFENCE HEX'PERT | 1 day |
| | SIGN HEX'PERT | 1 day |
| | Full Wrap HEX'PERT | 1 day |

## 2 COURSES BOOKED = -20% DISCOUNT*
* Offer available for all courses except FULL WRAPS DISCOVERY and HEX'PERT courses

# *10* GOOD REASONS TO CHOOSE **HEXIS**®

**1** For **the quality of the courses**: the training provided in **HEXIS** Training Centres

**2** For optimal learning conditions: small groups of maximum 4 people for a personalised follow-up

**3** For **the tour of the production facility** at the end of the course, a unique immersive experience much appreciated by our trainees

**4** For its satisfaction score: 3.80/4 is the average of the quality criteria* evaluated by the trainees who came since 1 January 2022**.

**5** For the quality of his teaching: trainers rooted in a professional reality and educational tools adapted to facilitate learning

**6** For the quality of the training sites and the reception: more than 250 m² allocated to training

**7** For the scope of its services: Two training centres in France, in the south in Frontignan and in the north in Lille

**8** For its commercial offer: for 2 training courses ordered, a 20% discount is applied

**9** For its annual reach: over 430 days*** of training every year!

**10** For its know-how: Who better than Hexis to train you to apply self-adhesive film?

* Rated criteria: Working environment >> 3.81/4 | Training programme >> 3.80/4 | Training material >> 3.74/4 | Tools made available >> 3.79/4 | Welcome and Support >> 3.88/4
**Survey carried out on trainees' on-the-spot evaluations between 01/01/2022 and 31/10/2022

***Study conducted in 2022

APPLICATION DIVISION**.**

**Qualiopi**
processus certifié

🇫🇷 RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

La certification Qualité a été délivrée au
titre de la catégorie : **Actions de Formation**

**HEXIS**

## BASIC

**PUBLIC:**

This course is recommended for any professional planning to work in the fields of sign-making and visual communications. It aims to teach the basic principles of self-adhesive films, how they should be handled and applied.

**PREREQUISITES:**

None

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Knowing the different types of self-adhesive films for signage
> Skill in the technique of applying self-adhesive films for signage

**TEACHING METHOD:**

The teaching method will be active and participatory

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Partition, board, window, vehicle

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**

HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 2 days i. e. 16 hours | 4 |

**PROGRAMME**

> PRESENTATION OF PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **KNOWLEDGE AND EVALUATION** OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF SELF-ADHESIVE FILMS
> INTRODUCTION TO INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
> **PREPARATION** OF THE SUBSTRAT
> **WEEDING** AND TRANSFER OF CUT LETTERS WITH TAPE
> **POSITIONING** THE SQUEEGEE
> WET AND DRY APPLICATION METHODS
> **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF FILM
> **CUTTING TECHNIQUES** ON DIFFERENT SUBSTRATES (BOARDS, WINDOWS, VEHICLES)
> **FINISHING**
> **VISITE** OF THE PRODUCTION SITE
> END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT

## DISCOVERY

**PUBLIC:**

Recommended for people who are new to or retraining in the adhesive film installation business and/or who are planning to set up a wrapping business

**PREREQUISITES:**

None

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Knowledge of the different types of self-adhesive films for full wraps
> Acquire the technique of applying self-adhesive films for full wraps

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> The teaching method will be active and participatory.
> Use of tools suitable for the application of films for full wraps

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Vehicles, commercial vehicle doors

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**

HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 5 days i. e. 40 hours | 4 |

**PROGRAMME**

> PRESENTATION OF PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **KNOWLEDGE AND EVALUATION OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF SELF-ADHESIVE FILMS** AND THEIR TECHNICAL FEATURES
> **RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PREPARING A FULL WRAP**
> **PRESENTATION OF INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES**
> **LEARNING** HOW TO USE THE SQUEEGEE / THE HEAT GUN
> **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** ON CONCAVE AND CONVEX AREAS
> APPLICATION TECHNIQUES OF MICRO-PERFORATED FILM
> **CUTTING TECHNIQUES**
> **FINISHING**
> **VISIT OF THE PRODUCTION SITE**
> **END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT**

HEXIS

# BASIC

**PUBLIC:**

Professionals wishing to learn wrapping techniques

**PREREQUISITES:**

People with experience in the installation of self-adhesive film on flat surfaces

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Knowledge of the different types of self-adhesive films for full wraps
> Acquire the techniques for the installation of self-adhesive films for full wraps

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> The teaching method will be active and participatory.
> Use of tools suitable for the installation of wrapping films

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Vehicles, commercial vehicle doors

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**

HEXIS training staff

## INFORMATION

The training sessions are not intended for the purpose of carrying out a wrap.
The instructor will remove all films from the substrates at the end of the session.
At the end of the course, each participant will receive a certificate of attendance.

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 3 days i. e. 24 hours | 4 |

## PROGRAMME

> **PRESENTATION** OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **KNOWLEDGE AND EVALUATION** OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF SELF-ADHESIVE FILMS AND THEIR TECHNICAL FEATURES
> **RECOMMENDATIONS** FOR PREPARING A FULL WRAP
> **PRESENTATION** OF INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
> ASSESSMENT OF THE PREREQUISITES
> **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** ON CONCAVE AND CONVEX AREAS
> **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** FOR MICROPERFORATED FILM
> **CUTTING TECHNIQUES**
> FINISHING
> VISIT OF THE **PRODUCTION SITE**
> END-OF-COURSE **ASSESSMENT**

# ● FULL WRAPS

## ADVANCED

**PUBLIC:**

Professionals wishing to learn wrapping techniques

**PREREQUISITES:**

People who have completed the WRAPPING BASIC or DISCOVERY course

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Knowledge of the different types of self-adhesive films for full wraps
> Detailed expertise in the technique of applying self-adhesive wrapping films

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> The teaching method will be active and participatory.
> Use of tools suitable for the installation of wrapping films

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Vehicles, commercial vehicle doors

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**
HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 2 days i. e. 16 hours | 4 |

### PROGRAMME

> **PRESENTATION** OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **REVIEW AND EVALUATION** OF THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF SELF-ADHESIVE FILMS AND THEIR TECHNICAL FEATURES
> **PRESENTATION** OF INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
> ASSESSMENT OF THE PREREQUISITES
> **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** ON COMPLEX CONCAVE AND CONVEX AREAS
> **TECHNIQUES** FOR THE HANDLING OF DEFORMATIONS
> **CUTTING TECHNIQUES**
> FINISHING
> VISIT OF THE **PRODUCTION SITE**
> END-OF-COURSE **ASSESSMENT**

HEXIS

# BODYFENCE
## PAINT PROTECTION FILM

**BODYFENCE**

## BASIC

**PUBLIC:**

People wishing to learn the installation techniques of Bodyfence films

**PREREQUISITES:**

None

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Knowledge of the films in the Bodyfence range and their features
> Acquire the installation techniques for Bodyfence films

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> The teaching method will be active and participatory
> Use of tools suitable for the installation of Bodyfence films

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Alpine car, Porsche front…

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course.Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**

HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|----------|------------------------|
| 4 days i. e. 32 hours | 4 |

### PROGRAMME

> **PRESENTATION** OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **PRESENTATION AND ASSESSMENT** DE LA GAMME DES PRODUITS BODYFENCE
> **RECOMMANDATIONS ET CONSEILS** SUR LA PRÉPARATION DU VÉHICULE
> **PRESENTATION OF INSTALLATION** TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
> **APPLICATIONS TECHNIQUES** OF THE PRECUT BODYFENCE
> **APPLICATIONS TECHNIQUES** OF THE STRETCHED BODYFENCE
> **CUTTING TECHNIQUES**
> FINISHING
> VISIT OF THE **PRODUCTION SITE**
> END-OF-COURSE **ASSESSMENT**

TRAINING CENTRE

## ADVANCED

**PUBLIC:**

Professionals wishing to improve their Bodyfence installation techniques to gain in speed

**PREREQUISITES:**

People having attended the BODYFENCE BASIC training course

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Knowledge of the Bodyfence range of films and their features
> Expertise in the installation techniques de pose of Bodyfence films

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> The teaching method will be active and participatory.
> Use of tools suitable for the installation of Bodyfence films

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Alpine car, Porsche front…

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**
HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 2 days i. e. 24 hours | 4 |

### PROGRAMME

> **PRESENTATION** OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **REVIEW AND ASSESSMENT** OF THE BODYFENCE PRODUCT RANGE
> **PRESENTATION** OF INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
> ASSESSMENT OF THE PREREQUISITES
> **APPLICATIONS TECHNIQUES** OF THE PRECUT BODYFENCE
> **APPLICATIONS TECHNIQUES** OF THE STRETCHED BODYFENCE
> CUTTING TECHNIQUES
> FINISHING
> **VISIT** OF THE **PRODUCTION SITE**
> END-OF-COURSE **ASSESSMENT**

HEXIS®

## THE WORLD OF DECORATION AND INTERIOR DESIGN

# HEX'PERIENCE
*The material experience by HEXIS*

**PUBLIC:**

People who plan to develop their application techniques for interior decoration

**PREREQUISITES:**

People with an experience in the installation of self-adhesive films on flat surfaces

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 2 days i. e. 16 hours | 4 |

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Knowledge of the range of self-adhesive films for interior decoration
> Skills in the installation techniques of films for interior decoration

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> The teaching method will be active and participatory.
> Use of the tools suitable for the installation of films for interior decoration

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Furniture, windows, concrete surfaces…

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**

HEXIS training staff

### PROGRAMME

> **PRESENTATION** OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **PRESENTATION AND ASSESSMENT** OF THE VINYL FILMS AND INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES
> **KNOWLEDGE OF THE DIFFERENT SUBSTRATES** (PLASTIC, GLASS, WOOD, PLASTER, CONCRETE…)
> **APPEARANCE AND NATURE** OF THE SUBSTRATES (FLAT, ROUNDED AND ANGULAR)
> **IDENTIFY WHICH PRODUCT** TO USE FOR WHICH SUBSTRATE
> **ASSESSMENT** OF THE PREREQUISITES
> **PREPARATION AND CLEANING** OF THE SUBSTRATES
> **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** ON CONCRETE CASES (FURNITURE, DISPLAY CASES…)
> **KNOW HOW** TO IDENTIFY RISKS AND POTENTIAL PROBLEMS WITH THE FILM PEELING OFF
> CUTTING TECHNIQUES
> FINISHING
> **VISIT** OF THE **PRODUCTION SITE**
> END-OF-**COURSE ASSESSMENT**

# AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR PROTECTION FILMS

## BASIC

**PUBLIC:**

Persons wishing to move into the installation of automotive solar protection films

**PREREQUISITES:**

None

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Know the range, tools and accessories of automotive solar film.
> Acquire the techniques for the application of automotive solar film

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> The teaching method will be active and participatory
> Utilisation Use of the right tools for the application of automotive solar film

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Vehicles

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**

HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 3 days i. e. 24 hours | 4 |

### PROGRAMME

> **PRESENTATION** OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **PRESENTATION AND ASSESSMENT** DE OF THE RANGE OF AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR FILMS AND THE INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES
> **RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE PREPARATION** OF THE VEHICLE AND THE  CONDITIONS FOR THE INSTALLATION
> **INSTALLATION PROCESS:** IMPORTANCE OF THE DIFFERENT STEPS
> CLEANING TECHNIQUES
> **INSTALLATION TECHNIQUES** FOR AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR FILM
> THERMOFORMING TECHNIQUES
> CUTTING TECHNIQUES
> FINISHING
> **VISIT** OF THE **PRODUCTION SITE**
> END-OF-COURSE **ASSESSMENT**

HEXIS

## ADVANCED

**PUBLIC:**

Persons wishing to move into the installation of automotive solar protection

**PREREQUISITES:**

People having attended the automotive solar protection Basic course

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Know the range, the tools and the accessories du film for automotive solar protection films
> Skills in the installation techniques for automotive solar protection films

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> The teaching method will be active and participatory.
> Use of the tools suitable for the installation of automotive solar protection films

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Vehicles

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**

HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 2 days i. e. 16 hours | 4 |

**PROGRAMME**

> **PRESENTATION** OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **PRESENTATION AND ASSESSMENT** OF THE RANGE OF AUTOMOTIVE SOLAR FILM AND THE INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES
> **ASSESSMENT** OF THE PREREQUISITES
> **RECOMMENDATIONS** FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE VEHICLE AND THE INSTALLATION CONDITIONS
> REVIEW OF THE INSTALLATION PROCESS
> **ANALYSIS OF CURVED** SURFACES
> THERMOFORMING TECHNIQUES
> **CUTTING TECHNIQUES**
> FINISHING
> **VISIT** OF THE **PRODUCTION SITE**
> END-OF-COURSE **ASSESSMENT**

## WINDOW GRAPHICS

**PUBLIC:**

Professionals with a business development project in the field of building films and shop windows

**PREREQUISITES:**

People with experience in the installation of adhesive film on flat surfaces

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Know the range, tools and accessories for films for buildings and glass surfaces
> Skill in the installation techniques of film for buildings and glass surfaces

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> The teaching method will be active and participatory
> Use of the tools suitable for the installation of solar film on buildings and glass surfaces

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Framed glass, building windows

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**
HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 2 days i. e. 16 hours | 4 |

### PROGRAMME

> **PRESENTATION** OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **PRESENTATION AND ASSESSMENT** OF THE RANGE OF SOLAR FILMS FOR BUILDINGS AND GLASS SURFACES AND THE INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES
> **ASSESSMENT** OF THE PREREQUISITES
> **RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE PREPARATION** OF THE SUBSTRATE AND THE INSTALLATION CONDITIONS
> **IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS** OF TYPES OF GLASS
> APPLICATION TECHNIQUES OF SOLAR FILM FOR BUILDINGS
> APPLICATION TECHNIQUES OF ETCHED GLASS FILMS, TRANSPARENT AND MICRO-PERFORATED FILMS
> CUTTING TECHNIQUES
> FINISHING
> **VISIT** OF THE **PRODUCTION SITE**
> END-OF-COURSE **ASSESSMENT**

HEXIS

## TRAINING

**PUBLIC:**

Professionals with a business development project in the windscreen protection sector

**PREREQUISITES:**

People with an experience in the installation of self-adhesive film

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Knowledge of the range, the tools and the accessories for the film Racing Optics film
> Installation technique for the Racing Optics film

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> The teaching method will be active and participatory
> Use of the tools suitable for the installation of Racing Optics films

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Différents pare-brises

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**

HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|----------|------------------------|
| 2 days i. e. 16 hours | 4 |

### PROGRAMME

> **PRESENTATION** OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **PRESENTATION AND ASSESSMENT** OF RACING OPTICS FILMS AND THE INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES
> ASSESSMENT OF THE PREREQUISITES
> **RECOMMENDATIONS** FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE SUBSTRATE AND THE INSTALLATION CONDITIONS
> **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** OF THE FILM **3333SHIELD**
> (3 REMOVABLE LAYERS)
> **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** OF THE FILM **4444RACING**
> (4 REMOVABLE LAYERS)
> **THERMOFORMING TECHNIQUES**
> CUTTING TECHNIQUES
> FINISHING
> **VISIT** OF THE **PRODUCTION SITE**
> END-OF-**COURSE ASSESSMENT**

## BASIC

**PUBLIC:**

Professionals with a project in the medical world and/or all places where hygiene is paramount

**PREREQUISITES:**

People with experience in the installation of adhesive film on flat surfaces

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Knowledge of the range, the tolls and the accessories for the PURE ZONE antimicrobial film
> Skill in the installation techniques of the PURE ZONE antimicrobial film

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> The teaching method will be active and participatory
> Use of the tools suitable for the installation of PURE ZONE films

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Door handle, furniture, touch screen

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**
HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 1 day i. e. 8 hours | 6 |

### PROGRAMME

> **PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS** AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **PRESENTATION AND ASSESSMENT** OF THE RANGE OF PURE ZONE FILMS AND THE INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES
> ASSESSMENT OF THE PREREQUISITES
> **RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE PREPARATION** OF THE SUBSTRATE AND THE INSTALLATION CONDITIONS
> KNOW HOW TO POSITION THE SQUEEGEE
> **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** FOR THE PURE ZONE FILM IN SUITABLE AREAS
> **WORKING OVER A RIGHT** ANGLE SUCH AS A TABLE CORNER
> CUTTING TECHNIQUES
> FINISHING
> **VISIT** OF THE **PRODUCTION SITE**
> END-OF-COURSE **ASSESSMENT**

HEXIS

## BASIQUE

**PUBLIC:**

Recommended for those who are new to or retraining for the textile marking trade

**PREREQUISITES:**

None

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Know the different thermo-adhesive films for textile marking (TEXIS range)
> Master the techniques for laying iron-on films for textile marking

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> The teaching method will be active and participatory
> Use of tools adapted to the installation of the TEXIS range

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Eco-solvent / solvent / latex printer, cutting plotter, heat press, textiles of various materials

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**

HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 1 day i. e. 8 hours | 1 à 4 |

### PROGRAMME

> **PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS** AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **DKNOWLEDGE AND ASSESSMENT** OF THE TEXIS RANGE AND THEIR TECHNICAL SPECIFICITIES
> **PRESENTATION** OF INSTALLATION TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES
> **OPTIMISATION** DU MARQUAGE :
  - PLOTTER SETTINGS
  - INTEGRATION OF ICC PROFILES
  - PRESS ADJUSTMENT
> **WHICH FLEX TO CHOOSE** FOR ITS PERSONALIZATION?
> **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** AND MARKING TESTS ON TEXIS CUTTING FLEX
> **APPLICATION TECHNIQUES** AND MARKING TESTS ON TEXIS PRINTABLE FLEX
> END-OF-COURSE **ASSESSMENT**



**KIT SHOWROOM OFFERED**

## BASIC

**PUBLIC:**

Intended for digital printing professionals wishing to optimise the quality of their work through a better control of the various peripherals and software of the chain integrated in a production flow by aiming at optimal colorimetric precision.

**PREREQUISITES:**

None

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Understand digital imaging and acquire general principles of colour
> Achieving quality digital prints

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> Theory and practical application to understand and engage with the processes of large format digital printing
> Various teaching aids such as a visual presentation and printed material will support the training

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Printer, Illustrator, Photoshop software

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> Practical sheet for installation method
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**
HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 1 day i. e. 8 hours | 1 or 2 |

### PROGRAMME

> **PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS** AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> **THE BASICS** OF COLORIMETRY: PRINCIPLE, SPACES
> **COLORIMETRY** AND CLOUR MANAGEMENT
> **PREPARATION** OF PRINT FILES (ILLUSTRATOR)
> **MASTERING** DIGITAL PRINTING: PRINTER, RIP,USE AND MANAGEMENT OF ICC PROFILES
> **CREATION** OF **1** TO **2** MEDIA PROFILES
> **CASE** STUDY BASED ON CLIENTS' EXPERIENCE
> END-OF-COURSE **ASSESSMENT**
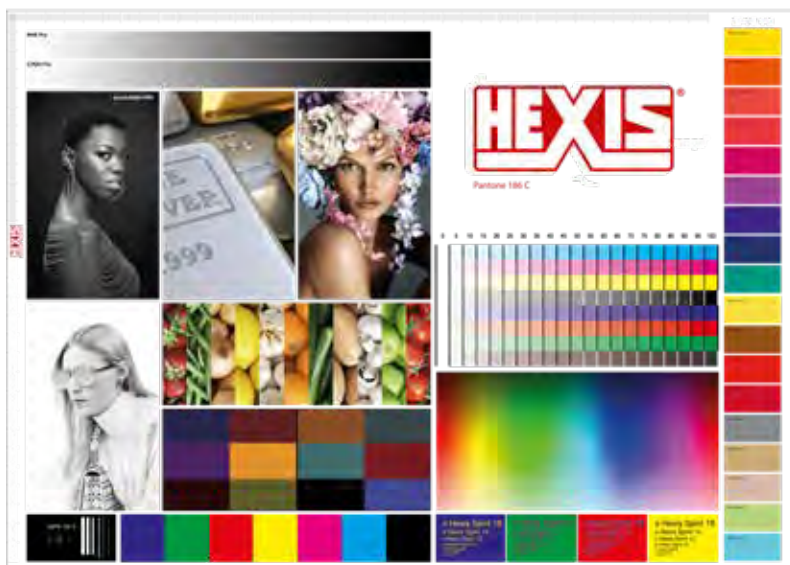
# OPTIMISATION

**PUBLIC:**

Intended for digital printing professionals wishing to optimise the quality of their work through better control of the different devices and software in the chain integrated into a production flow and aiming for optimum colour accuracy.

**PREREQUISITES:**

None

**OBJECTIVES:**

> Know the basics of the digital graphic chain and of colour management
> Skills in digital inkjet printing
> Be able to analyse and retouch the colour of digital images

**TEACHING METHOD:**

> Theory and practical application to understand and assimilate the processes of large format digital printing.
> Various teaching aids such as a visual presentation and printed material will support the training course

**TEACHING MATERIAL:**

Printer, Illustrator, Photoshop software

**MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT:**

The trainee is assessed throughout the course. Theoretical assessment (MCQ) and practical assessment (application techniques)

**DOCUMENTS PROVIDED:**

> Attendance record
> Certificate at the end of the course with the results of the assessments for each objective
> A certificate of work completed

**INSTRUCTORS:**

HEXIS training staff

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 2 days i.e. 16 hours | 1 or 2 |

## PROGRAMME

> PRESENTATION OF THE PARTICIPANTS AND THEIR EXPECTATIONS
> INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PRINTING: DEFINITION
> BASIC PRINCIPLES AND HOW IT WORKS
> A DIGITAL IMAGE: PRINCIPLE, COLOUR SPACES AND GENERAL CONCEPTS OF COLOUR
> PREPARATION, OPTIMISATION AND ANALYSIS OF PRINT FILES (ILLUSTRATOR PHOTOSHOP ACROBAT PRO)
> MASTERING DIGITAL PRINTING: PRINTER, RIP, USE AND MANAGEMENT OF ICC PROFILES
> CREATION OF 3 TO 4 MEDIA PROFILES
> CASE STUDY BASED ON CLIENTS' EXPERIENCE
> END-OF-COURSE ASSESSMENT

### PROGRAMMES OF THE HEX'PERT NETWORK

Our objective is to provide a formal framework allowing professionals in our profession to promote their skills as specialists in the installation and/or full wrap of vehicles. To this end, the mediapplicator must demonstrate his or her skills on several levels. These include technical knowledge, practical skills and the know-how to deal with all known situations and to overcome any new difficulties.

This set of skills is specific. It is rooted in experience (including learning from mistakes), practice, training, a passion for our trade, an eye for detail, a willingness to constantly improve and a natural talent for manual work. It also requires discipline and a logical mind capable of finding solutions.

### HOW TO BECOME A CERTIFIED INSTALLER ?

To have completed a training course in a HEXIS Training Centre
(1) Apply online:
https://www.hexis-formations.com/demande-certification.html
(2) Complete the theoretical test online
(3) Validate the practical test in a HEXIS Training Centre

### WHAT ARE THE ADVANTAGE OF BEING A CERTIFIED INSTALLER ?

- Listing on HEXIS communication platforms
- Promotion by Hexis on social networks
- Free ongoing training for life
- Specific discount on the HEXIS catalogue
- Integration into the HEX'PERTS community
- Participation in international conventions
- A line of dedicated fashion wear

### WARRANTIES

You will be offer your customers the assurance of quality work. Your skills in this field will have been refined, tested, qualified and certified. For each new contract you can offer better guarantees, with complete confidence.

---

## INFORMATION

HEXIS certified installers are listed in the worldwide network of the HEXIS APPLICATION DIVISION:

www.hexis-training.com

Should you have any questions, please contact us on
**export@hexisgroup.com**



## Ready to join the HEXIS adventure?

# HEXIS OFFERS
## 3 CERTIFICATIONS

## HEX'PERT SIGN

**PUBLIC:**

Designed for professional installers wishing to be certified for all types of flat and simple curved substrates such as signs, windows, walls, trucks and trains as well as special films.

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 1 day (PRACTICAL TEST) | 4 Hex'Perts |

Mandatory online test, evaluated before the practical test.
http://www.hexis-formations.com/demande-certification.html

## HEX'PERT WRAP

**PUBLIC:**

For professionals wishing to be certified for applying selfadhesive films on 3D surfaces.

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 1 day (PRACTICAL TEST) | 4 Hex'Perts |

Mandatory online test, evaluated before the practical test.
http://www.hexis-formations.com/demande-certification.html

## HEX'PERT BODYFENCE

**PUBLIC:**

Aimed at experienced installers of paint protection films. HEX'Perts will be evaluated on their "traditional" application techniques as well as their precut film expertise.

| DURATION | NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS |
|---|---|
| 1 DAY (PRACTICAL TEST) | 4 HEX'PERTS |

Mandatory online test, evaluated before the practical test.
https://www.hexis-training.com/certification-request.html

# BODYFENCE **CORNER**

BODYFENCE CORNER is a workshop designed
specifically for the application of paint protection film.

## WHAT ARE THE BENEFITS OF A BODYFENCE CORNER?

**BODYFENCE CORNER** is not just a name, it's an entire work philosophy, supported by
professionals who will provide you with the necessary tools for your shop.

- Discounts on materials and accessories
- Listing on our website
- Communication tools reserved for the network
- Access to a special catalogue
- Free further training
- Featured on social networks
- Support for trade fairs and events

# HOW DO I OPEN A BODYFENCE CORNER?

### .01 FOLLOW THE TRAINING PROGRAMME

You must have attended at least one **BODYFENCE** training session.

### .02 GET CERTIFIED

Once training is over, apply for certification online. The purpose of the certification is to validate your technical knowledge and skills.

### .03 COMPLY WITH THE CRITERIA FOR OPENING

Finally, to open a **BODYFENCE CORNER**, you must:

il est nécessaire de :

- Comply with the graphics charter
- Apply the specifications
- Master the application techniques

# CERTIFIED INSTALLER.

**HEXIS**
**ARE HIRING !**

" *YOU HAVE TALENT,*
*JOIN THE TEAM*
*OF CERTIFIED INSTALLERS !* "

www.hexis-training.com/certification-request

# THE **HEXIS** PLUS

## HEXIS KNOW-HOW

Since 1989, HEXIS® has been providing professionals in signage and advertising graphics with expertise in the production of visual communication media.

The only French manufacturer specialised in PVC adhesive coatings, HEXIS® also produces its own cast films, whose conformability and durability are globally acclaimed.

HEXIS® products are exported to some 50 countries across all continents.

Our in-house chemists are constantly improving our product formulations, innovating to fine-tune the products of tomorrow. In 2010, their research enabled us to launch "green" cast films, free of PVC and plasticisers, and a film with antimicrobial properties, boosting the fight against nosocomial diseases. The latest innovation from HEXIS® R&D is BODYFENCE, a self-healing furniture and paint protection film (PPF) available in ultra-transparent and matt finishes.

In 2020, HEXIS has been able to obtain three ISO certifications. The joint efforts of all teams have enabled the company to renew its ISO 9001:2015 certification for its quality management system. In addition, two new certifications have been obtained: ISO 14001:2015 for the environment management system and ISO 13485:2016 for medical devices, opening up new perspectives in terms of product development and specification in certain specialist markets.

## WHAT HAS MADE OUR FILMS SO SUCCESSFUL?

For 30 years, HEXIS® films have proven their quality, in particular thanks to:

> Their performance and our stringent selection of raw materials
> Total traceability of all production batches
> Easy weeding and cutting
> Premium-quality adhesives
> Outstanding durability

## CALENDERED OR CAST FILMS?

At HEXIS®, each film has its purpose and its market.
We have perfected the manufacture of cast films offering high deformation potential, extreme conformability and long durability. Our calendered films are perfect for applications on flat and slightly curved substrates.
Smooth or rough surfaces; applications on floors, walls, windows, boards, cars, trains or boats; for lifespans ranging from 2 months to 10 years, HEXIS® has the solution!

Our decorative effects (chrome, sparkle and leather) are ideal for enhancing everyday objects (electronics, household appliances), for furniture restoration and wall decoration.

## TAKE HEAT EASY AND HEX'PRESS LINERS

Our innovative TAKE HEAT EASY® (THE) and HEX'Press liners® are specifically designed for our high-performance full wrap films.

TAKE HEAT EASY® (THE) combines a new textured liner with a novel solvent-based adhesive to reduce the film's initial tack, making it easier to apply. All installers, including beginners, will love it.
The HEX'Press liner, a polyethylene-coated silicone kraft paper with an embossed surface structure, offers unrivalled adhesive properties: thanks to its air egress system, the film can be repositioned during application, and bubbles and creases can be eliminated much more easily. This results in significant time savings.
HEX'Press and THE products are readily identifiable: product codes starting with "HX" indicate the structured HEX'Press liner, and product codes starting with "THE" indicate the TAKE HEAT EASY® liner.

## THE HEXIS NETWORK, A TEAM OF EXPERTS AT YOUR SERVICE

Our partners are ready to assist you with your projects. A HEXIS team® of application, colorimetry and digital printing professionals is also at your disposal. They offer the essential training you will need to master new applications like full wraps and large-format digital printing – jobs that demand greater expertise to take full advantage of our innovative media.

To support our experts, the "Professionals" section of our website, www.hexis-graphics.com, provides all the technical information you could ever need: data sheets, application guides, ICC profiles, application photos, etc.

## MADE IN FRANCE

HEXIS products are manufactured in France at our production sites in Frontignan (Hérault) and Hagetmau (Landes). All our packaging bears a "Made in France" label.
By doing our bit to promote French know-how, we are able to both save jobs and protect the environment.

## PRODUCT SAMPLES AND SWATCHBOOKS

To receive sample sheets of our products in A4 or A5, swatchbooks or colour charts, please contact us at export@hexisgroup.com, or your local distributor.

## TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS AND PRACTICAL APPLICATION GUIDES

Technical data sheets for our products can be downloaded free of charge from our website:
http://www.hexis-graphics.com under the "Professionals" section
They provide precise technical descriptions of our products. Since specifications may change over time, we recommend you check this section regularly.

## ICC PROFILES

Get optimum results from our digital imaging media by downloading the ICC profiles corresponding to your RIP/printer configuration. Regularly check the list of new profiles available:
www.hexis-graphics.com ("Professionals" section)
For any queries regarding ICC profiles, please contact: profils@hexisgroup.com

## CUSTOM COLOURS

A custom colour service is available for our colour plotter and wrap vinyls.
For more information, including pricing and lead times, please contact your local distributor.

## TRAINING COURSES

Interested in digital printing, solar films, full wraps, Bodyfence or application methods for self-adhesive films? HEXIS® has a training solution to meet your needs.
Please send training-related enquiries to formations@hexisgroup.com or call +33 467 184 278.

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION

• Thicknesses and dimensions of products:
Thicknesses are provided for information and for comparison with similar product ranges available on the market. The dimensional tolerances of the rolls conform to the processing and cutting data sheet used by HEXIS® , which can be downloaded from our website: www.hexis-graphics.com 'Professionals' section

• Life spans:
The life spans indicated are for information only and relate to specific colours under specific climate conditions. For further information, please refer to the specifications available on our website.

• Colours:
Colours presented in our catalogue are for guidance only and are not contractual. Please contact your local HEXIS® distributor for swatchbooks and colour cards. Free swatchbooks are also available from swatches@hexisgroup.com

• Media for cutting plotters:
Cutting plotter vinyls may have splices. If so, this will be indicated on the packaging.

• Media for digital printing:
Our media are developed and tested for machines using the manufacturer's original inks.

• Photos and illustrations:
All illustrations, especially photos of accessories, are non-contractual. Actual appearance of accessories may vary.

## THE REACH REGULATION (REGISTRATION, EVALUATION, AUTHORISATION AND RESTRICTION OF CHEMICALS)

This regulation was adopted by the European Parliament and the Council of the European Union on 18 December 2006. It updates the European legislation with regard to chemical substances and sets up a unique integrated system for registering, evaluating and authorising chemical substances within the European Union. Its aim is to improve the protection of both human health and the environment while maintaining competitiveness and enhancing the spirit of innovation within the European chemicals industry.

# ANNUAL CONTRACTS

## PREMIUM ANNUAL CONTRACT.................................................................................................................

**Travel and on-site intervention of a digital imaging technician 2 days per year and which includes:**

- Creation and/or optimisation of ICC profiles (up to 8 custom profiles)
- Advice on machine operation and settings, media settings
- Speed/quality ratio settings and optimisation of ink consumption
- Setting up profiles in the RIP
- Colour management configuration (pre-press and RIP software)

**Plus points:**

- Priority handling of hotline calls by a digital imaging technician with remote assistance
- Testing new printing products in preview
- 40% discount on digital imaging training courses

## BASIC ANNUAL CONTRACT............................................................................................................

**Travel and on-site intervention of a digital imaging technician 1 day per year and which includes:**

- Creation and/or optimisation of ICC profiles (up to 4 profiles)
- Advice on machine operation and settings, media settings
- Speed/quality ratio settings and optimisation of ink consumption
- Setting up profiles in the RIP
- Colour management configuration (pre-press and RIP software)

**Plus points:**

- Priority handling of hotline calls by a digital imaging technician with remote assistance
- 20% discount on digital imaging training courses

# DIGITAL IMAGING SERVICES

## ON SITE

### INTERVENTION BY DIGITAL IMAGING TECHNICIAN 1 DAY.................................................................
- Creation and/or optimisation of ICC profiles (up to 4 customised profiles)
- Advice on machine operation and settings, media settings
- Speed/quality ratio settings and optimisation of ink consumption
- Setting up profiles in the RIP
- Configuration of colour management (pre-press and RIP applications)

### INTERVENTION BY DIGITAL IMAGING TECHNICIAN................................................................

- Creation and/or optimisation of ICC profiles (up to 2 customised profiles)
- Advice on machine operation and settings, media settings
- Speed/quality ratio settings and optimisation of ink consumption
- Setting up profiles in the RIP

### OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION OF THE COLOUR MANAGEMENT
### (PRE-PRESSE AND RIP SOFTWARE). ................................................................................

- Only available in addition to the intervention day

### OPTIONAL SCREEN PROFILE CREATION
### (I1PRO3 WITH I1PROFILER SOFTWARE) ................................................................................

- Only available in addition to the intervention of the digital imaging technicians

## REMOTE

### REMOTE CREATION OF MEDIA AND ICC PROFILES.........................................................

- Remote support for test pattern printing
- Linearisation, ink rate limitation, profiling, before/after control
- Installation and setting of the profile in the RIP

### TEAMVIEWER REMOTE ASSISTANCE 30MIN...............................................................

- Checking calibrations and help with machine/software settings
- Download and installation of a profile in the RIP or printer
- Setting up the profile in the RIP

## 1- PREAMBLE

**1.1** The Company 'HEXIS' means all legal entities belonging to the HEXIS group.

**1.2** These general terms and conditions of sale represent all the stipulations that constitute the offer issued by HEXIS. They shall apply in their entirety to any contract between HEXIS and Customers in France or abroad, regardless of the place of delivery.

**1.3** These general terms and conditions of sale prevail over all conditions of purchase, except in the case of formal and express derogation from HEXIS. Any conditions contrary to these general conditions posed by the Customer, in the general conditions of purchase or in any other document, shall be unenforceable against HEXIS as long as HEXIS does not expressly accept it.

## 2 - ORDERS

**2.1** The Customer's order will only be considered accepted after it has been validated by the Sales Department.

**2.2** Any request for modification or resolution of the order, requested in writing, must be received by HEXIS prior to shipment of the goods and be agreed upon by HEXIS. If HEXIS does not accept this application, any advance payments may only be returned in product value.

## 3 - PRICES - OFFERS

**3.1** Prices are given only as an indication and are in euro excluding taxes; this means that they do not include sales taxes, value added tax or similar taxes, commissions, customs duties or other taxes, insurance or transportation and handling costs.

**3.2** The prices applicable are those in force on the day of placing the order subject to the special conditions of sale.

## 4 - INVOICING - PAYMENT PERIODS - PENALTIES

**4.1** Invoicing will occur on the prices in effect on the day of the order.

**4.2** Payment of invoices shall be made in advance, except in the event of special conditions of sale.

**4.3** The payment method accepted by HEXIS is bank transfer. Any other means of settlement will be considered after prior agreement by HEXIS.

**4.4** Any delay in payment or non-payment on the agreed due dates will, automatically, without formality or formal notice, lead to the requirement of all sums due and the application of penalties equal to three times the legal interest rate referred to in Article L.**441-6** of the French Code of Commerce from the date of settlement recorded on the invoice until full payment.

**4.5** By way of a penalty clause, it is agreed that all remaining sums due will be increased by an amount of interest equal to the legal interest amount plus two points and by 10% for collection costs. If HEXIS uses an outside collection company, the costs incurred by the outside collection company will be automatically reflected (or rebilled) to the Customer.

**4.6** These fees and penalties may be charged directly to Customer discounts where such discounts exist.

**4.7** In the event of late payment, HEXIS may suspend all outstanding orders, without prejudice to any other route of action.

**4.8** In the event of a material deterioration in the solvency of the Customer, as well as in the event of the cessation or pledge of all or part of the Customer's business assets and even before the execution of the order, HEXIS reserves the possibility either to cancel the order or require payment in advance, or to request additional guarantees.

**4.9** Any right of retention or compensation with receivables that the Customer may possibly have against HEXIS is expressly excluded.

## 5 - DELIVERY TIMES

**5.1** The delivery times are given only as an indication unless otherwise stipulated.

**5.2** Any delays due to a case of force majeure as defined in Article 7 of these conditions or justified by a serious reason shall not justify a cancellation of sale, a refusal of goods or a request for damages, or even a deferment.

**5.3** Delivery times are extended in the event of force majeure or a fortuitous event such as war, riots, local or national strikes, fire, water damage or machinery breakage or any other cause beyond the control of HEXIS or its suppliers. HEXIS will notify the Customer of the problems encountered in order to establish equitable alternatives together.

**5.4** In case of late delivery, the goods will be delivered and invoiced under the initial conditions.

## 6 – DELIVERY

**6.1** With the prices including ex works (EXW Hagetmau, France; ICC Incoterm 2020), unless otherwise agreed in writing, the transfer of ownership and risk to the buyer for all the products becomes effective upon delivery of the products by HEXIS to the buyer's forwarder or agent, independent of the conditions of carriage, the rules of settlement and the costs of carriage.

**6.2** Liability being transferred to the purchaser once the goods are loaded for transportation, the purchaser is responsible for receiving the complete delivery or, failing that, for making a claim to the carrier if the delivery or part of the delivery is damaged or missing.

**6.3** Due to damage that may occur during transport, the Customer must check the packages upon arrival. It is essential to check products immediately upon receipt. In case of missing goods or damage or partial loss of the goods, the Customer must express reservations with the carrier on the delivery note. Any concealed damage must be communicated to the carrier within two weeks of receipt of the goods.

## 7 – FORCE MAJEURE

**7.1.** "Force Majeure" means the occurrence of an event or circumstance that prevents or impedes a party from performing one or more of its contractual obligations under the contract, if and to the extent that that party proves: [a] that such impediment is beyond its reasonable control; and [b] that it could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time of the conclusion of the contract; and [c] that the effects of the impediment could not reasonably have been avoided or overcome by the affected party.

**7.2.** In the absence of proof to the contrary, the following events affecting a party shall be presumed to fulfil conditions (a) and (b) under paragraph 1 of this Clause: (i) war (whether declared or not), hostilities, invasion, act of foreign enemies, extensive military mobilisation; (ii) civil war, riot, rebellion and revolution, military or usurped power, insurrection, act of terrorism, sabotage or piracy; (iii) currency and trade restriction, embargo, sanction; (iv) act of authority whether lawful or unlawful, compliance with any law or governmental order, expropriation, seizure of works, requisition, nationalisation; (v) plague, epidemic, natural disaster or extreme natural event; (vi) explosion, fire, destruction of equipment, prolonged break-down of transport, telecommunication, information system or energy; (vii) general labour disturbance such as boycott, strike and lock-out, go-slow, occupation of factories and premises.

**7.3.** A party successfully invoking this Clause is relieved from its duty to perform its obligations under the contract and from any liability in damages or from any other contractual remedy for breach of contract, from the time at which the impediment causes inability to perform, provided that the notice thereof is given without delay. If notice thereof is not given without delay, the relief is effective from the time at which notice thereof reaches the other party. Where the effect of the impediment or event invoked is temporary, the above consequences shall apply only as long as the impediment invoked impedes performance by the affected party. Where the duration of the impediment invoked has the effect of substantially depriving the contracting parties of what they were reasonably entitled to expect under the contract, either party has the right to terminate the contract by notification within a reasonable period to the other party. Unless otherwise agreed, the parties expressly agree that the contract may be terminated by either party if the duration of the impediment exceeds 60 days.

**7.4** By exception, the Parties agree that the health crisis, as well as the war in Ukraine, although foreseeable, may constitute a case of force majeure if they are irresistible and external to a party

## 8 – HARDSHIP

8.1.A party to a contract is bound to perform its contractual duties even if events have rendered performance more onerous than could reasonably have been anticipated at the time of the conclusion of the contract.

**8.2.** Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Clause, where a party to a contract proves that: a) the continued performance of its contractual duties has become excessively onerous due to an event beyond its reasonable control which it could not reasonably have been expected to have taken into account at the time of the conclusion of the contract; and that b) it could not reasonably have avoided or overcome the event or its consequences, the parties are bound, within a reasonable time of the invocation of this Clause, to negotiate alternative contractual terms which reasonably allow to overcome the consequences of the event.

**8.3** Where paragraph 2 of this Clause applies, but where the parties have been unable to agree alternative contractual terms as provided in that paragraph, the party invoking this Clause is entitled to terminate the contract, but cannot request adaptation by the judge or arbitrator without the agreement of the other party.

## 9 – RETURN/ GUARANTEES

**9.1** Without prejudice to the arrangements to be made with respect to the carrier, claims for defects in production or for the non-conformity of goods delivered to the goods order or to the packing slip must be made by international consignments (TNT/DHL) within two weeks of receipt of the goods.

**9.2** The Customer, to whom it is the responsibility to provide all supporting documents (including batch numbers), undertakes to leave HEXIS the ability to proceed with the finding of defects or anomalies and to remedy them; the Customer is prohibited from intervening, directly or indirectly, with the products.

**9.3** The goods shall not be taken back or exchanged except in the event of defects in the manufacture or non-conformity of the goods, as duly observed by a person from HEXIS. Any return of goods must be the subject of a formal, written agreement from HEXIS and sent, postage paid, to the address indicated by HEXIS.

**9.4** No claim will be possible if the goods have been used or processed by the Customer or, in general, if they are no longer in the state in which they were delivered, from the moment when the manufacturing defects or non-conformities which are the subject of the claim may be detected before use.

**9.5** In the event of a manufacturing defect or non-conformity of the delivered products, duly recognised by HEXIS under the above conditions, the Customer may obtain, at the discretion of HEXIS, and subject to the laid down in the HEXIS warranty documents, free replacement or refund of the goods, excluding any compensation or damages except in respect of goods benefiting from special guarantee conditions.

**9.6** Returns of goods will not delay the payment of invoices on the due date.

## 10 - RESERVATION OF OWNERSHIP

**10.1** All deliveries are made subject to reservation of ownership until full payment of the price in principal and related charges. Payment means the effective receipt of the entire price, the delivery of a check or any other document that creates an obligation to pay not forming a payment.

**10.2** In the event of non-payment or failure to comply with the payment terms, HEXIS may terminate the sale automatically by registered letter addressed to the Customer and may request the return of the goods at the Customer's expense and risk. The loss or deterioration of the goods will be borne by the Customer in the event of termination of the sale. HEXIS may unilaterally and immediately draw up an inventory of the unpaid products held by the Customer, without the Customer being able to oppose it, and the Customer will also bear the costs of the litigation services as well as any legal and court costs. The products thus held shall give rise to the payment of a depreciation allowance equal to 3% of the price including tax of the goods, per month of detention from delivery to return. The Customer will ensure that product identification is always possible. In-stock products are assumed to correspond to the most recent deliveries (FIFO rule) and will be assumed to be the unpaid ones.

**10.3** The Customer may resell the goods as part of the normal operation of its business. However, the Customer will lose this option in the event of cessation of payment or non-payment of the price on the due date. In particular, HEXIS reserves the right to claim from the third-party purchaser the price or part of the price that the third-party purchaser has not yet paid to the Customer.

**10.4** Notwithstanding the application of the aforementioned articles, the transfer of risks to the Customer takes place as soon as the goods are handed over to the carrier.

## 11 - CONFIDENTIALITY

**11.1** All information communicated to the Customer or to one of its representatives, including but not limited to technical, industrial, commercial or financial information, whatever the form of communication, including in particular drawings, diagrams, descriptions and specifications, and related documentation, is confidential.

**11.2** It is the responsibility of the Customer to take all necessary steps to ensure that none of this information is communicated or disclosed to a third party. Failure to comply with this obligation of confidentiality may result in termination of the contract, notwithstanding any damages.

## 12 - INTELLECTUAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

**12.1** HEXIS retains ownership of patents, studies, plans, models and all documents issued or products presented, including materials, ideas, data or other information relating to research and development activities, trade secrets or business affairs communicated to the Customer or known to the Customer in the context of a proposal, offer and/or contract.

**12.2** These documents are confidential and the Customer shall not report, use, distribute or communicate them to third parties without the prior written permission of HEXIS.

## 13 - LIABILITY

**13.1** HEXIS's liability cannot be incurred in any case in the event of the use of HEXIS products which does not comply with the requirements set out in the Data Sheets. No complaint or claim for compensation for HEXIS products, or for any damage to the media on which the HEXIS product was affixed or for its reconditioning, will be admissible in the event of non-conforming use.

**13.2** In no event shall HEXIS be liable for any physical or material damage of any kind, which could be a direct or indirect consequence of improper adaptation of the product or its use which does not comply with the requirements of the HEXIS Data Sheet.

**13.3** Given the excessive variability of processing tools and application methods, HEXIS cannot be held responsible for the results obtained by the Customer or the implementing conditions of HEXIS Products.

## 14 – THE COMPETENT JURISDICTION AND APPLICABLE LAW

**14.1** All disputes arising from the validity, interpretation and performance of these General Terms and Conditions of Sale are subject to French law. All disputes and disagreements, whatever they may be, shall fall within the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts local to the registered office of HEXIS, including in the case of multiple defendants, an interlocutory application or guarantee claim and even in the case of a different jurisdiction attributed on the part of the Customer.

**14.2** Payment drafts or acceptances do not constitute a novation of or exemption from this clause which grants jurisdiction.

**14.3** In the event of a dispute, prior to litigation, the parties agree to meet in order to find an amicable solution.

INSTALLATION | DECOSAIL

**DECORATION**
*COEVER PRODUCCIÓN CREATIVA*

**FREE PROJECT**
*RADIN D.O.O*

**PURE ZONE**
*COM-UNICK*

**SIGN**
*MÉGAMARK*

**SOLAR**
*TRI STATE WINDOW TINTING*

**TEXTILE**
*MAIK ZIMMER CAR DESIGN*

*2022 CONTEST WINNERS*

**HEXIS FRONTIGNAN**
**HEAD OFFICE**

Z.I. Horizons Sud
CS 970003
34 118 FRONTIGNAN CEDEX

**T.** +33 467 186 686
**M.** order.export@hexisgroup.com

**HEXIS HAGETMAU**

Z.I. Montplaisir
187, Route de Saint Cricq Chalosse
40700 HAGETMAU

www.**hexis-graphics**.com

GRAPHICS DIVISION**.**

Value: 9,80 €